



TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL

38 BOWL APPEARANCES | 11 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS | 578 ALL-TIME VICTORIES

GAME

8

VS

KANSAS STATE

Oct. 23, 2021



Jones AT&T Stadium (60,454)
Lubbock, Texas

11 a.m. CT
FOX Sports 1
TTU Sports Network

SERIES HISTORY

Overall	K-State leads 12-9
In Lubbock	Tech leads 7-5
In Manhattan	K-State leads 7-2
At Neutral Site	None
Current Streak	Lost 5
Last Meeting	K-State 31, Tech 21 (2020)

TV: FOX SPORTS 1

- Play-by-Play: Tim Brando
- Analyst: Spencer Tillman
- Producer: Jake Jolivette



RADIO: TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK

- Play-by-Play: Brian Jensen
- Analyst: John Harris
- Sideline Reporter: Chris Level
- Engineer: Steve Pitts
- Satellite Radio: Sirius 99 / XM 203
- National Radio: None
- Mobile App: TuneIn (search Texas Tech)



SOCIAL MEDIA: #WreckEm

- Twitter: @TexasTechFB
- Hashtag: #WreckEm / #WeUsOur
- Instagram: @TexasTech_FB
- Facebook: TexasTechFootball
- TikTok: TexasTechAthletics

TEXAS TECH COACHING STAFF

SIDELINE

- Matt Wells, Head Coach (Third Season)
- Keith Patterson, Defensive Coordinator (Third Season)
- Derek Jones, Assoc. H.C./Co-DC/Secondary (Second Season)
- Mark Tommerdahl, Assoc. H.C./Special Teams (Third Season)
- Steve Farmer, Offensive Line (Third Season)
- Paul Randolph, Defensive Line (Third Season)
- DeAndre Smith, Running Backs (Third Season)
- Luke Wells, Tight Ends/Inside Receivers (Third Season)

PRESSBOX

- Sonny Cumbie, Offensive Coordinator/QBs (First Season)
- Kevin Cosgrove, Linebackers (Second Season)

WHAT'S INSIDE

Series Notes	2	Matt Wells	14-15
Team Notes	3-5	Roster Info	18-21
Offensive Notes	6-8	Depth Chart	22
Defensive Notes	9-10	Statistics	23-33
Special Teams Notes	11	Ind. Career Bests	34
Texas Tech University	12	Last Times	39-46
Jones AT&T Stadium	13	Media Information	47

TEXAS TECH

Record	5-2 Overall; 2-2 Big 12
Rankings	AP: NR Coaches: NR CFP: --
Last Game	Def. Kansas, 41-14
Streak	Won 1
Head Coach	Matt Wells
Career Record	57-50 (9th Season)
Record at Texas Tech	13-16 (3rd Season)
Record vs. Kansas State	0-2

KANSAS STATE

Record	3-3 Overall; 0-3 Big 12
Rankings	AP: NR Coaches: NR CFP: --
Last Game	Lost to Iowa State, 33-20
Streak	Lost 3
Head Coach	Chris Klieman
Career Record	87-27 (9th Season)
Record at Kansas State	15-14 (3rd Season)
Record vs. Texas Tech	2-0

TALE OF THE TAPE



35.7 (25/5)	Points/Game	(77/8) 27.3
31.4 (103/8)	Points Allowed/Game	(66/5) 24.7
168.3 (60/7)	Rush Yards/Game	(70/8) 162.5
285.7 (22/2)	Pass Yards/Game	(101/9) 194.8
454.0 (24/5)	Total Offense/Game	(97/9) 357.3
386.4 (74/7)	Total Defense/Game	(52/5) 355.2

(2021 National Ranking/Conference Ranking)



SATURDAY STORYLINES



TECH SEARCHING FOR BOWL ELIGIBILITY

- Texas Tech, fresh off its third victory away from home this season, returns to Jones AT&T Stadium this Saturday to host Kansas State. The Red Raiders will be looking for a return to bowl eligibility with a win over the Wildcats, who have won five straight in the series and nine of the last 10 overall, including a 31-21 victory a year ago.
- With a win, the Red Raiders can become bowl eligible in the month of October for the first time since 2013 when Texas Tech won its first seven games to start the season. It would mark the 39th all-time bowl appearance in school history, which ranks among the top-25 leaders in NCAA history.



THIS WEEK'S MESSAGE: STACK SUCCESS

- Matt Wells stated immediately after the Kansas win that the Red Raiders' goal moving forward would be to "stack success." Thus, winning two conference games in a row - a feat the Red Raiders haven't done in Big 12 play since 2018 - would be the top goal in that message this week.
- The Red Raiders are coming off back-to-back Big 12 road wins for the first time since 2018 after Texas Tech routed Kansas, 41-14, this past weekend. Tech will look to duplicate that success at home now where the Red Raiders are 42-17 against unranked non-conference opponents since the Big 12 was formed in 1996.



RUNNING GAME POWERING OFFENSE

- Texas Tech fans are used to an explosive offense but it's come in a different way this season as the Red Raiders have been effective on the ground. In the Kansas win alone, Tech used 10 different rushers en route to a season-high 244 rushing yards against the Jayhawks as the Red Raiders found the end zone four times - all by players not listed as a running back.
- The Red Raiders enter this weekend having scored 11 of their last 12 touchdowns via the ground as Texas Tech is averaging 168.3 rushing yards per game. If the season ended today, that average would rank as the second-highest clip for the Red Raiders dating back to 2000.

2021 SCHEDULE/RESULTS



vs. HOUSTON
Sept. 4 | W, 38-21
ESPN



SFA
Sept. 11 | W, 28-22
B12N on ESPN+



FIU
Sept. 18 | W, 54-21
B12N on ESPN+



@ TEXAS
Sept. 25 | L, 35-70
ABC



@ WEST VIRGINIA
Oct. 2 | W, 23-20
ESPN2



TCU
Oct. 9 | L, 31-52
ESPN



@ KANSAS
Oct. 16 | W, 41-14
Big 12N on ESPN+



KANSAS ST.
Oct. 23 | 11 a.m.
FS1



@ OKLAHOMA
Oct. 30 | 2:30 p.m.
ABC



IOWA ST.
Nov. 13 | TBD
TV TBD



OKLAHOMA ST.
Nov. 20 | TBD
TV TBD



@ BAYLOR
Nov. 27 | TBD
TV TBD

#WreckEm

THE KANSAS STATE SERIES



KANSAS STATE (9-12)	
GP: 21; Home: 7-5; Away: 2-7; Neutral: 0-0; OT: 0-1.	
Big 12: 6-11 (Home: 4-4; Away: 2-7).	
at Jones AT&T Stadium: 11 (6-5).	
at Tech Stadium: 1 (1-0).	
at Bill Snyder Family Football Stadium: 9 (2-7).	
Games decided by 3 points or less: 1 (0-1).	
Games decided by 7 points or less: 6 (1-5)	
Most Points-TTU: 66 (66-14 win on Oct. 10, 2009).	
Most Points-KSU: 55 (55-24 loss on Oct. 27, 2012).	
Fewest Points-TTU: 2 (13-2 loss on Nov. 1, 1997).	
Fewest Points-KSU: 0 (6-0 loss on Nov. 30, 1933).	
Largest Win: 52 (66-14 win on Oct. 10, 2009).	
Largest Loss: 32 (45-13 loss on Oct. 4, 2014).	
Win Streak: 5 (Oct. 13, 2001-Oct. 15, 2011).	
Loss Streak: 5, twice (Oct. 8, 2016-present).	
When both teams are ranked: 1 (0-1).	
When only Texas Tech is ranked: 4 (2-2).	
When only Kansas State is ranked: 6 (1-5).	
Most Attended: 54,609 on Nov. 9, 2013 in Lubbock, Texas.	
Last 10: 1-9 | Last 20: 8-12	

SERIES HISTORY

Date	Loc.	W/L	TTU	KSU	Att.
Nov. 30, 1933	H-TS	W	6	0	7,500
Nov. 9, 1963	H	W	51	13	24,500
Sept. 6, 1986	H	W	41	7	37,842
*Aug. 31, 1996	A	L	14	21	43,143
*Nov. 1, 1997	H	L	2	13	38,322
*Oct. 21, 2000	A	L	23	28	51,140
*Oct. 13, 2001	H	W	38	19	46,536
*Oct. 30, 2004	A	W	35	25	48,338
*Oct. 15, 2005	H	W	59	20	50,813
*Oct. 4, 2008	A	W	58	28	43,614
*Oct. 10, 2009	H	W	66	14	47,382
*Oct. 15, 2011	H	L	34	41	49,744
*Oct. 27, 2012	A	L	24	55	50,766
*Nov. 9, 2013	H	L	26	49	54,609
*Oct. 4, 2014	A	L	13	45	52,726
*Nov. 14, 2015	H	W	59	44	53,833
*Oct. 8, 2016	A	L	38	44	51,540
*Nov. 4, 2017	H	L (OT)	35	42	47,631
*Nov. 17, 2018	A	L	6	21	47,287
*Nov. 23, 2019	H	L	27	30	50,117
*Oct. 3, 2020	A	L	21	31	10,932

KEY:
*Big 12 Conference game

TEAM NOTEBOOK

RED RAIDERS LOOK TO END DROUGHT AGAINST K-STATE

- Texas Tech and Kansas State will meet for the 22nd time Saturday in a back-and-forth series that currently has the Wildcats at a 12-9 all-time advantage. The Wildcats enter this weekend having won nine of the past 10 meetings, including a 31-21 victory last season in Manhattan. The Red Raiders had won five-consecutive games against K-State before the Wildcats' string of success began in 2011.
- The Red Raiders' lone win during that eight-year stretch came in 2015 when **DeAndre Washington** rushed for a career-high 248 yards and three touchdowns in a 59-44 victory in Lubbock. Washington became the first Red Raider to rush for at least 200 yards since **Shaud Williams** did so against Colorado in 1999 as it was the seventh-highest rushing total in school history. **Patrick Mahomes** also threw for 248 yards and three touchdowns in that win.
- Over the course of its current five-game losing streak against the Wildcats, Texas Tech has dropped three of those games by only one possession. The Red Raiders are 1-5 all-time in games determined by seven points or less versus the Wildcats.
- The two schools have only met three times outside of Big 12 play with the first coming in a 6-0 victory by the Red Raiders in 1933. The two schools also played in Lubbock during the 1963 and 1986 seasons, both Texas Tech victories.

TEXAS TECH-KANSAS STATE CONNECTIONS

- Kansas State defensive tackles coach **Mike Tuiasosopo** was on staff at Utah State in 1996 during **Matt Wells'** final year as an Aggie student-athlete. That season was the first of four for Tuiasosopo as Utah State's defensive line coach where the Aggies claimed the Big West Conference title.
- Texas Tech associate head coach and special teams coordinator **Mark Tommerdahl** and Kansas State defensive ends coach **Buddy Wyatt** both worked together early in their career at Minnesota in 1995. Tommerdahl was the special teams and tight ends coach and oversaw the Golden Gophers' recruiting efforts, while Wyatt was in his fourth and final year as Minnesota's defensive line coach.
- Wyatt later worked with Texas Tech defensive line coach **Paul Randolph** for three seasons at Alabama from 2003-05 where they both worked with the Crimson Tide defensive line. He left the Alabama staff prior to the 2007 season to take the same role at Nebraska where he worked under current Texas Tech linebackers coach **Kevin Cosgrove**, who was the Huskers' defensive coordinator at the time.
- Kansas State cornerbacks coach **Van Malone** has worked with a handful of the Texas Tech staff, including with Tommerdahl at Texas A&M from 2006-07 as well as Randolph and defensive coordinator **Keith Patterson** at Tulsa in 2010. Malone was the secondary coach at both stops as he eventually worked under Patterson for one season when he was the co-defensive coordinator. Randolph was also on that Tulsa staff as the executive senior associate head coach and co-defensive coordinator in charge of the defensive line.
- Texas Tech tight ends and inside receivers coach **Luke Wells** and Kansas State offensive coordinator **Courtney Messingham** worked side by side for four seasons at Iowa State (2009-12). Wells was the wide receivers coach his first two seasons at Ames with Messingham as the tight ends coach before the two switched roles in 2011 with Messingham adding passing game coordinator duties. Messingham was named Iowa State's offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach the following year in 2012.
- Texas Tech outside receivers coach **Joel Filani** put together possibly the best game of his playing career versus Kansas State in 2005 as the then-junior hauled in 10 catches for a single-game school record 255 receiving yards in a 59-20 rout. Filani's single-game record was later snapped in 2018 when **Antoine Welsey** totaled 261 yards through the air against Houston.
- Texas Tech Director of Athletics **Kirby Hocutt** was a four-year letterman at linebacker at Kansas State where he led the Big 8 Conference in tackles as a junior in 1993. Hocutt, who was elected captain his senior year under legendary K-State head coach **Bill Snyder**, was named to the All-Big 8 Conference team following his junior season. The Sporting News selected him in 1993 as one of the nation's top-20 "most underrated" players. He earned his degree in political science from Kansas State in 1995.

CAREER NOTABLES VERSUS THE WILDCATS

- **Henry Colombi** made his Red Raider debut a year ago against Kansas State, coming off the bench to complete 30-of-42 passes for 244 yards and a pair of touchdowns while also rushing eight times for 40 yards. His 30 completions and 42 passing attempts remain a career-high for Colombi, who helped the Red Raiders rally from a 14-point halftime deficit to take the lead in the fourth quarter.
- **Erik Ezukanma** has combined for eight receptions for 146 yards and a touchdown over his career against Kansas State. He found the end zone in the 2019 contest versus the Wildcats as he scored on a 21-yard strike midway through the third quarter.
- **Adrian Frye** has recorded two of his seven career interceptions against the Wildcats and Kansas State quarterback Skyler Thompson. Frye's interception in the 2018 meeting between the two schools marked his fifth of the season as he eventually earned Freshman All-America accolades. Frye's interception in 2019 came with only 6:53 remaining in the game as the Red Raiders capitalized with a 58-yard touchdown pass to **RJ Turner** on the ensuing possession to cut K-State's lead to three points.
- **Riko Jeffers** notched 11 tackles against Kansas State in 2018, marking the second of what is now four career games with double-digit tackles. His 11 tackles at the time matched a career-high. He also matched his career-high with 2.0 tackles for a loss in the 2019 meeting, which included his fifth career sack. Jeffers has 25 career tackles versus the Wildcats despite being limited in last year's contest.
- Kansas State has been a favorite for **Travis Koontz** over his nearly three years as a Red Raider as he has caught five of his 12 career receptions against the Wildcats. He has totaled 64 receiving yards over those two games, including 39 a year ago.

STATISTICAL MATCHUP: TEXAS TECH VS. KANSAS STATE

CATEGORY	TECH	NCAA	BIG 12	KSU	NCAA	BIG 12
Scoring Offense	35.7	25th	5th	27.3	77th	8th
Total Offense	454.0	24th	5th	357.3	97th	9th
Rushing Offense	168.3	60th	7th	162.5	70th	8th
Passing Offense	285.7	22nd	2nd	194.8	101st	9th
Passing Efficiency	152.5	36th	6th	138.7	66th	7th
Time of Possession	28:03	105th	10th	29:19	75th	8th
Scoring Defense	31.4	103rd	8th	24.7	66th	5th
Total Defense	386.4	74th	7th	355.2	52nd	5th
Rushing Defense	85th	7th	161.7	107.0	23rd	5th
Passing Defense	224.7	66th	4th	248.2	96th	8th
Passing Efficiency Defense	140.0	88th	5th	146.3	102nd	6th
QB Sacks Per Game	1.57	106th	8th	2.50	45th	4th
Tackles for Loss	5.3	65th	6th	4.7	99th	8th
Net Punting	40.1	63rd	7th	41.8	28th	5th
Punt Returns	6.4	79th	5th	1.7	126th	10th
Kickoff Returns	19.6	83rd	10th	32.6	5th	1st
Turnover Margin	-3	103rd	9th	+1	60th	5th

- **SaRodorick Thompson** carried 21 times for 84 yards and a touchdown in 2019 versus Kansas State, while also adding seven receptions for 28 yards in the close loss. His seven receptions marked a career-high as he finished with 112 all-purpose yards. He added 12 carries for 46 yards in the 2020 contest, giving him 133 carries for 130 yards and a touchdown over his career against the Wildcats.
- **Xavier White** notched the first 100-yard rushing game of his career in the 2020 battle between the two schools as he carried only 12 times for 113 yards and a touchdown. White recorded the bulk of his yardage in the second half as he found the end zone via a 49-yard scamper late in the third quarter that cut Kansas State's lead to 17-14.
- Since moving to a wide-open passing offense in 2000, Texas Tech has thrown for at least 300 yards in 14 of the 16 meetings against Kansas State with the lone exception coming in 2018 and 2020.

BOWL ELIGIBILITY IN REACH FOR RED RAIDERS

- The Red Raiders will look to secure bowl eligibility for the first time since 2017 Saturday against Kansas State. The Red Raiders, one of the most frequent bowl participants in college football history, are looking to avoid their first four-year bowl absence since staying home from postseason play over eight consecutive seasons from 1978-85. This is currently the longest Texas Tech has gone without a bowl season since missing the postseason from 1990-92.
- A victory over Kansas State would improve the Red Raiders to 6-2 overall, marking their best start to a season since 2013 when Texas Tech was 7-1 through eight games. It would mark the seventh time in the Big 12 era where Texas Tech has started a season at 6-2 overall or better as the Red Raiders had similar starts in 1998 (6-2), 2005 (7-1), 2007 (6-2), 2008 (8-0), 2012 (6-2) and 2013 (7-1). The Red Raiders finished with eight or more wins in five of those six seasons previously.
- This is the 14th time during the Big 12 era where the Red Raiders have started a season at 5-2 overall. Of the previous 13 occasions, Texas Tech has reached a bowl game in 11 of those seasons with the two exceptions coming in 2011 and 2018.
- Texas Tech entered this season ranked tied for 21st all-time with 38 career bowl appearances, matching the totals of fellow Big 12 member TCU as well as Ole Miss, BYU and Notre Dame. The Red Raiders are tied for third among current Big 12 members for bowl appearances, trailing only Texas (57) and Oklahoma (54).

TEXAS TECH 5-2 STARTS DURING THE BIG 12 CONFERENCE ERA

Year	Record Through 7 Games	Bowl	Year	Record Through 7 Games	Bowl
1998	6-1	Independence	2011	5-2	None
2000	5-2	GalleryFurniture	2012	6-1	Meineke Texas
2003	5-2	Houston	2013	7-0	Holiday
2005	6-1	Cotton	2015	5-2	AdvoCare Texas
2007	6-1	Gator	2018	5-2	None
2008	7-0	Cotton	2021	5-2	--
2009	5-2	Alamo			

THERE'S A LACK OF YELLOW ON THE FIELD NOW

- Since being named Texas Tech's head coach, **Matt Wells** has preached discipline in eliminating penalties. That goal has come to fruition this season as the Red Raiders are among the least penalized teams in college football, ranking 20th nationally and third in the Big 12 for both fewest penalties per game (5.0) and fewest penalty yards per game (43.0).
- Texas Tech was flagged only one time for five yards at Kansas as the false start penalty in the fourth quarter pushed Jonathan Garibay back for a 48-yard field goal attempt. It marked a school-record fifth time the Red Raiders were only penalized one time as Texas Tech also had only one flag in 1988 versus Arkansas, 1991 versus Rice, 1992 against Texas A&M and 2016 at TCU. Texas Tech's school record for fewest penalty yards also came in three of those games previously with the lone exception being the 1991 contest with Rice.
- The performance against Kansas followed similar disciplined approaches against both West Virginia (2 penalties, 20 yards) and TCU (4 penalties, 25 yards) where the Red Raiders combined for only six flags for 45 yards. Texas Tech has been flagged seven times for 50 yards in its last three games alone.
- Texas Tech has now recorded four games under **Matt Wells** where the Red Raiders have had 20 or fewer penalty yards (2020 vs. West Virginia, 2020 vs. Texas, 2021 at West Virginia, 2021 at Kansas). The Red Raiders are a combined 3-1 in those games.
- Under **Matt Wells**, Texas Tech is averaging 6.1 penalties and 54.1 penalty yards per game, a drastic improvement from the 7.8 penalties and 69.4 penalty yards per game the Red Raiders averaged from 2000-18.

RANDOM TIDBITS HEADING INTO KANSAS STATE

- The win over Kansas marked Texas Tech's third on the road, or at a neutral site this season. Its most in a season since 2017 when the Red Raiders headed home with victories over Houston, Kansas, Baylor (AT&T Stadium - Arlington) and Texas. The Red Raiders only have two remaining road games at Oklahoma (Oct. 30) and at Baylor (Nov. 27) to close the season.
- Both of Texas Tech's conference wins this season have come on the road as the Red Raiders traveled to top both West Virginia and Kansas in recent weeks. It marks the first time Tech has secured back-to-back Big 12 road wins since 2018 when the Red Raiders opened their league slate with a 41-17 rout of No. 15 Oklahoma State and then followed with a 17-14 victory at TCU. Tech has not won three-straight Big 12 road games since 2008 when the Red Raiders topped Kansas State, Texas A&M and Kansas.
- The injury bug has plagued the Red Raiders in recent weeks as 14 members of Texas Tech's two-deep have missed a game over the last three weeks, a list that includes two of its three All-Big 12 preseason selections in wide receiver **Erik Ezukanma** (WVU) and center **Dawson Deaton** (WVU, KU). Tech has also missed **DaMarcus Fields** (WVU), **Tyler Shough** (all three games), **Adrian Frye** (KU), **Tony Bradford Jr.** (KU), **Marquis Waters** (out for season), **Malik Dunlap** (WVU, TCU), **J.J. Sparkman** (all three games), **T.J. Storment** (KU), **Reggie Pearson Jr.** (TCU), **Kosi Eldridge** (TCU, KU), **Troy Te'o** (KU) and **Tahj Brooks** (all three games) during that stretch.
- This is only the fourth time in the Big 12 era where Texas Tech has faced the two Sunflower State schools in Kansas and Kansas in back-to-back weeks. The Red Raiders previously did so in 2000, 2001 and 2016, splitting the two games in each of those three years.
- Texas Tech enters this weekend with a 42-17 record against unranked conference opponents at home during the Big 12 era.
- **Matt Wells** is an impressive 36-15 over his career in home games (.706 winning percentage) after going 27-7 over his season seasons at Utah State and then 9-6 so far during his Texas Tech tenure. The Red Raiders were 4-2 at home a year ago, marking its first winning season at home since 2015.
- Tell us if you've heard this before: the Red Raiders will be facing another one of the nation's top kick returners in Kansas State's Malik Knowles, who enters this weekend averaging 36.0 yards per return. Knowles leads the Big 12 and ranks second in the FBS for kick return average. The Red Raiders have faced similar elite returners in recent weeks as Tech limited West Virginia returner Winston Wright to only 36 yards on three kickoffs, while J.D. Spielmans of TCU and Kansas' Kenny Logan Jr. failed to even make a return. All three players entered the matchup with Texas Tech ranked among the top-15 kick returners in the country at the time.
- The Red Raiders have been successful in stopping opposing kick returners all season as Texas Tech leads the Big 12 and ranks 25th nationally, allowing only 17.7 yards per kick return. Kickoff specialist **Trey Wolff** has allowed only 14 returns all season thanks to 30 touchbacks on 46 attempts (65.2 percent).

ON THIS DATE...



TEXAS TECH 27, COLORADO 24

Date: Oct. 23, 2010

Location: Lubbock, Texas | Attendance: 46,424

Recap: Taylor Potts threw for 286 yards and a pair of touchdowns, while Eric Stephens and Baron Batson combined for 154 rushing yards to help Texas Tech overcome a 10-point deficit to defeat Colorado on the road. The Red Raiders, who led 34-24 entering the fourth quarter, used a Lyle Leong seven-yard scoring strike and two Matt Williams field goals in the final frame to win, including a 36-yarder with 2:08 remaining to seal the victory.

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME ON OCT. 23

Year	Opponent	Result
2010	at Colorado	W, 27-24
2004	No. 5 Texas	L, 21-51
1999	at Baylor	W, 35-7
1982	at No. 1 Washington	L, 3-10
1976	Arizona	W, 52-27
1971	at SMU	L, 17-18
1965	at SMU	W, 26-24
1954	at College of Pacific	L, 7-20
1948	at Arizona	W, 31-0
1943	Lubbock AAF	L, 7-10
1937	New Mexico	W, 27-0
1931	Colorado Mines	W, 46-0
1926	Clarendon	W, 14-0

THE PREVIOUS MEETING



KANSAS STATE 31, TEXAS TECH 21

Date: Oct. 3, 2020

Location: Manhattan, Kan. | Attendance: 10,932

Recap: Henry Colombi came off the bench to throw for 244 yards, while Xavier White rushed for 113 yards to help Texas Tech nearly rally to beat Kansas State.

RUSHING: Texas Tech-White, Xavier 12-113; Thompson, S. 12-46; Colombi, Henry 8-40; Price, Myles 1-5; Brooks, Tahj 1-0. Kansas State-Vaughn, Deuce 16-113; Trotter, Harry 12-43; Thompson, S. 3-21; Wright, J. 3-12; Howard, Will 5-8; Blumer, Jack 1-3; TEAM 2-minus 2.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Colombi, Henry 30-42-1-244; Bowman, Alan 4-7-0-23. Kansas State-Howard, Will 7-12-0-173; Thompson, S. 5-10-0-33.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Carter, KeSean 8-52; Price, Myles 6-51; Ezukanma, Erik 5-77; White, Xavier 4-9; Koontz, Travis 3-39; Thompson, S. 3-10; Vasher, T.J. 2-10; Fouonji, Loic 1-8; Holcomb, John 1-7; Polk, Ja'Lynn 1-4. Kansas State-Vaughn, Deuce 3-81; Moore, Briley 2-78; Taylor, C. 2-16; Brooks, Phillip 2-16; Trotter, Harry 2-8; Knowles, Malik 1-7.

INDIVIDUAL HONORS

BRANDON BOUYER-RANDLE (LB)
NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

TONY BRADFORD JR (DL)
Wuerffel Trophy Watch List
AFCA Good Works Team
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

DAWSON DEATON (OL)
Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team
Rimington Trophy Watch List
Outland Trophy Watch List
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)
NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board
Reese's Senior Bowl Watch List

ERIK EZUKANMA (WR)
Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team - Offense
Biletnikoff Watch List
Maxwell Award Watch List
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)

DAMARCUS FIELDS (CB)
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)
NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

JONATHAN GARIBAY (K)
Big 12 Co-Special Team Player of the Week (Oct. 4)

KAYLON GEIGER SR. (WR)
Biletnikoff Watch List

RIKO JEFFERS (LB)
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)
NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board
Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 6)

AUSTIN MCNAMARA (P)
Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team - Defense
Ray Guy Award Watch List
Phil Steele Preseason All-America Team (Third-Team)
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

KRISHON MERRIWEATHER (LB)
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)

REGGIE PEARSON JR. (DB)
Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (Sept. 6)

MYLES PRICE (WR)
Paul Hornung Watch List

COLLIN SCHOOLER (LB)
Dick Butkus Watch List
Bednarik Award Watch List
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)
Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 4)

TYLER SHOUGH (QB)
Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Watch List
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

T.J. STORMENT (OL)
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)
Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (Second-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)

SARODORICK THOMPSON (RB)
Doak Walker Award Watch List
Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)
Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

CHADARIUS TOWNSEND (RB)
Reese's Senior Bowl Watch List

- Despite its 5-2 record, the Red Raiders have only led after the first quarter in two of those wins at West Virginia and Kansas. **Matt Wells** is 40-15 for his career and 9-4 during his time at Texas Tech when his teams lead after the opening quarter.
- This is Texas Tech's second 11 a.m. kickoff of the season and the ninth under **Matt Wells**. The Red Raiders, who had previously had a 6 p.m. start to each of their first three home games this season, are 2-2 in early starts inside Jones AT&T Stadium since Wells was named head coach prior to the 2019 season with wins over No. 16 Oklahoma State in 2019 and then Kansas in 2020.

CLOSE WINS TURNING FOR THE RED RAIDERS

- After struggling to finish out tight games in **Matt Wells'** debut season in 2019, the Red Raiders have turned the tide in one-possession games as the West Virginia victory marked Texas Tech's sixth win since the start of the 2020 season in games determined by eight points or less. The Red Raiders are 6-2 in one-possession games during that span, which includes four Big 12 wins over West Virginia (twice), Baylor and Kansas.
- The results from the past two seasons are a change for the better from 2019 when Texas Tech dropped four games during Big 12 play alone by three points or less. Prior to that season, the Red Raiders had not lost four games by three or less points since 1985.

TEXAS TECH KNOWS OFFENSE

- One thing is certain when watching Texas Tech – the Red Raiders are going to find their way onto the scoreboard. Tech is currently riding a consecutive-game scoring streak that spans 298 games dating back to the 1997 season. The streak, which began against Texas A&M on Oct. 25, 1997, ranks eighth nationally and is the third-longest active streak in the Big 12 behind TCU and Oklahoma.

LONGEST ACTIVE FBS CONSECUTIVE SCORING STREAKS			LONGEST CONSECUTIVE SCORING STREAKS IN FBS HISTORY		
School	Games	Years	School	Games	Years
1. Florida	416	1988-present	1. Florida*	416	1988-present
2. TCU	360	1992-present	2. Michigan	365	1984-2014
3. Virginia Tech	338	1995-present	3. BYU	361	1975-2003
4. Georgia	334	1995-present	4. TCU*	360	1992-present
5. Nebraska	322	1996-present	5. Virginia Tech*	338	1995-present
6. Boise State	305	1997-present	6. Georgia*	334	1995-present
7. Oklahoma	299	1998-present	7. Nebraska*	322	1996-present
8. Texas Tech	298	1997-present	8. Air Force	306	1992-2017
9. Houston	261	2000-present	9. Boise State*	305	1997-present
10. Alabama	253	2001-present	10. Oklahoma*	299	1998-present
11. Clemson	245	2003-present	11. Texas Tech*	298	1997-present

** indicates an active streak.*

SCORING IN A VARIETY OF WAYS

- The Red Raiders have found multiple ways to find the end zone this season as Texas Tech currently ranks tied for seventh nationally with two defensive touchdowns, which have come from interceptions by both **Riko Jeffers** and **Marquis Waters**. Baylor and Oklahoma State are the only other Big 12 programs with multiple defensive touchdowns so far this season.
- Dating back to the start of the 2000 season, Texas Tech was able to record a pair of pick-six touchdowns in its first three games for the first time. Jeffers' interception versus Houston marked the first pick-six by a Red Raider since **Adrian Frye** went 43 yards into the end zone against Lamar in 2018.
- Despite a slow start, the Red Raiders scored 54 points versus FIU, marking the first time Texas Tech has hit the 50-point mark since facing Texas in the second game of the 2020 season. It marked the second 50-point performance for the Red Raiders under head coach **Matt Wells**, who has hit the 50-point mark 16 times now as a head coach.

NEW TO TOWN BUT NOT TO THE GAME

- One of the goals for **Matt Wells** and his staff upon their arrival in Dec. 2018 was making the Red Raiders older as a roster. They have done just that, bringing in 22 scholarship transfers from four-year colleges during that span, including 17 that appear on the 2021 roster.
- An area, in particular, Wells and his staff have taken advantage of is transfers with multiple years of eligibility remaining as Texas Tech has signed 14 players in his tenure that will ultimately play multiple seasons for the Red Raiders. That total includes nine Red Raiders who are entering their second season at Texas Tech this season and three more who will have multiple seasons of eligibility after arriving in Lubbock this past January.
- Texas Tech has signed the bulk of its transfers from other power-five schools under Wells as 14 players have arrived after playing in the ACC, Big 12, Big Ten, SEC or Pac-12. Six of Texas Tech's transfer additions for this season came from power-five schools as the Red Raiders include the likes of **Malik Dunlap** (N.C. State), **Reggie Pearson Jr.** (Wisconsin), **Jesiah Pierre** (Florida), **Tyler Shough** (Oregon), **T.J. Storment** (TCU), **Marquis Waters** (Duke) and **Rayshad Williams** (UCLA).
- A few have garnered notice from the Athletic's Max Olson and Bruce Feldman as part of their College Football Transfer Portal Top 100 that was released prior to the season: **Tyler Shough** (No. 21), **Marquis Waters** (No. 49), **T.J. Storment** (No. 74).

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE TRANSFERS UNDER WELLS ON 2021 ROSTER					
Name	Previous School	Arrived	Name	Previous School	Arrived
McLane Mannix (Sr.)	Nevada	2019	Malik Dunlap (So.)	N.C. State	2021
Brandon Bouyer-Randle (Sr.)	Michigan State	2020	Kaylon Geiger (Sr.)	Troy	2021
Josh Burger (Sr.)	Wofford	2020	Reggie Pearson Jr.	Wisconsin	2021
Henry Colombi (Sr.)	Utah State	2020	Jesiah Pierre (RFr.)	Florida	2021
Eric Monroe (Sr.)	LSU	2020	Tyler Shough (Jr.)	Oregon	2021
Jacob Morgenstern (Sr.)	Duke	2020	T.J. Storment (Sr.)	TCU	2021
Colin Schooler (Sr.)	Arizona	2020	Marquis Waters (Sr.)	Duke	2021
Chadarius Townsend (Sr.)	Alabama	2020	Rayshad Williams (So.)	UCLA	2021
Tyree Wilson (Jr.)	Texas A&M	2020			

CHAMPIONSHIP EXPERIENCE

- Texas Tech has three members of its program with national championship rings in former Alabama running back **Chadarius Townsend** and LSU safety **Eric Monroe**. Townsend was a redshirt on Alabama's 2017 national championship team and later played in the Crimson Tide's College Football Playoff run in 2018. Monroe, meanwhile, saw action in 12 games during the 2019 campaign, including both of LSU's victories in the CFP.
- Texas Tech linebackers coach **Kevin Cosgrove** was also part of LSU's national championship run in 2019 as he was a senior defensive analyst for the Tigers. **Matt Wells** hired Cosgrove to his staff not long after LSU raised the title trophy in New Orleans.

YOU'RE ON SCHOLARSHIP

- Four Red Raiders closed preseason camp by hearing the three words every walk-on dreams of: "you're on scholarship." **Matt Wells** and his staff gave that opportunity to four different Red Raiders this past Saturday as sophomore offensive lineman **Aaron Castro**, sophomore linebacker **Bryce Ramirez**, junior tight end **Henry Teeter** and senior defensive lineman **Troy Te'o** were all recognized for their hard work.
- The presentation was set up, in part, by offensive coordinator **Sonny Cumbie**, a former walk-on himself who discussed his journey to eventually earning a scholarship and then becoming the Red Raiders' starter behind center. Cumbie remains one of the most successful walk-ons in school history after leading the Red Raiders to a memorable win at the 2004 Holiday Bowl to close his career.
- Wells and his staff have rewarded at least one walk-on with a scholarship in each of his three seasons, a list that includes three other current Red Raiders in senior wide receiver **Dalton Rigdon** (presented in 2019), junior place kicker **Trey Wolff** (honored following 2019 season) and junior running back **Xavier White** (earned in 2020).

A NEW TERM FOR 2021 - SUPER SENIORS

- Media and fans alike will likely hear a new term throughout the 2021 season - Super Seniors. The phrase describes many of the seniors across the country who decided to utilize the extra year granted by the NCAA for the 2020 season.
- The defense was the greatest benefactor of the Super Senior movement, retaining a collective 156 career starts between seven players entering this season. The group is led by Colin Schooler, the team's most veteran player, who owned 41 career starts between his playing time at Arizona (33) and Texas Tech (8), entering 2021.
- The offense boasts five Super Seniors who own a collective 58 starts among them. The most experienced of that group is shared by a pair of transfers in Kaylon Geiger (19) and T.J. Stormont (19), who each arrived in Lubbock as Super Seniors.
- For Texas Tech, the Red Raiders lead the Big 12 Conference with 12 super seniors according to recent research by the Associated Press. The list of returnees includes nine players that were on Tech's roster this past fall as well as three others in **T.J. Stormont**, who transferred to join the Red Raiders this spring following one season at TCU, **Kaylon Geiger Sr.**, a veteran wide receiver from Troy, and Marquis Waters, who started in 35 games over his career at Duke.
- According to the Associated Press' research this past spring, Texas Tech is tied for fifth among power-five programs with 12 super seniors as the Red Raiders only trail the likes of Illinois (17), Arizona State (14), USC (14) and Rutgers (13) and are tied with Pittsburgh (12). The arrival of Geiger pushed the Red Raiders ahead of Arizona (11), Utah (11) and Tennessee (11).

TEXAS TECH SUPER SENIORS FOR 2021 SEASON

Name	Position	Year of Eligibility	Name	Position	Year of Eligibility
Josh Burger	OL	6th	McLane Mannix	WR	5th
Seth Collins	DB	7th	Eric Monroe	DB	6th
DaMarcus Fields	DB	6th	Jacob Morgenstern	DB	6th
Kaylon Geiger*	WR	5th	Colin Schooler	LB	5th
Riko Jeffers	LB	5th	T.J. Stormont*	OL	6th
Travis Koontz	TE	5th	Marquis Waters*	DB	6th

* indicates transfer who arrived at Texas Tech as a Super Senior.

THEY'RE THE CAPTAINS NOW

- **Matt Wells** named 13 team captains to his leadership council at the start of preseason camp following a vote of their teammates. The captains circle consists of seven seniors, five juniors and one sophomore this season.
- Among the elected captains, **Riko Jeffers**, **Erik Ezukanma** and **SaRodorick Thompson** were selected to represent their peers for a third-consecutive season. It was the second-straight year for **Dawson Deaton**, **Tony Bradford Jr.** and **Jaylon Hutchings** to be recognized.

2021 TEXAS TECH TEAM CAPTAINS

Seniors: Josh Burger, OL; Dawson Deaton, OL; DaMarcus Fields, DB; Riko Jeffers, LB; McLane Mannix, WR; Colin Schooler, LB; Marquis Waters, DB

Juniors: Tony Bradford Jr., DL; Erik Ezukanma, WR; Jaylon Hutchings, DL; Tyler Shough, QB; SaRodorick Thompson, RB

Sophomores: Caleb Rogers, OL

DEGREES IN HAND

- Texas Tech entered the 2021 season with 16 student-athletes who are current college graduates, including seven who earned their undergraduate degrees in Lubbock. The list of Tech graduates includes **Seth Collins**, **Dawson Deaton**, **Riko Jeffers**, **McLane Mannix**, **DaMarcus Fields** and **Nelson Mbanasor**. In addition, nine other Red Raiders transferred to Texas Tech after earning their degrees at various other universities. That list features **Brandon Bouyer-Randle** (Michigan State), **Josh Burger** (Wofford), **Eric Monroe** (LSU), **Jacob Morgenstern** (Duke), **Colin Schooler** (Arizona), **Chadarius Townsend** (Alabama), **Marquis Waters** (Duke), **Tyler Shough** (Oregon) and **T.J. Stormont** (Colorado State) and **Matthew Young** (New Mexico State).

WOMBLE FOOTBALL CENTER



Texas Tech Athletics announced prior to the TCU game a \$20 million gift from Board of Regents member Dustin R. Womble to fund construction of a new football training facility. It marks the largest one-time gift to the athletics department in its history. The lead gift will help Texas Tech continue to reshape its athletics facilities with the help of Womble, who already provided more than \$10 million to fund a state-of-the-art basketball practice facility in his name, the Dustin R. Womble Basketball Center that opened this past May across from United Supermarkets Arena.

Once completed, Texas Tech will boast one of the largest investments into its football program in history as construction of the Womble Football Center is expected to be a \$40-50 million project. The two-story complex will remain in its same location adjacent to both Jones AT&T Stadium and the Sports Performance Center, which has earned rave reviews since its unveiling in 2017 as one of the premier indoor football facilities in the country. As part of the project, Texas Tech will more than double its physical space in the Womble Football Center, which is slated to begin construction in early 2022 in anticipation of opening prior to the 2023 season. The state-of-the-art complex will house a nearly 14,000-square foot weight room and a 7,000-square foot locker room as well as coaches offices, position rooms, a players' lounge and space for nutrition, athletic training and recruiting.

The Womble Football Center is the second project in Texas Tech's three-part master plan for its football program, which also includes future renovations to the south end zone of Jones AT&T Stadium. The projects are among the final items for The Campaign for Fearless Champions, which has transformed Texas Tech's facilities since its inception. Overall, the campaign has funded 25 athletic facility projects to date and has invested more than \$200 million into the athletics department, including critical student-athlete resources such as scholarship endowments, nutrition and the J.T. and Margaret Talkington Leadership Academy.

To date, Womble has gifted his alma mater with more than \$30 million as part of The Campaign for Fearless Champions, placing him historically among one of Texas Tech University's largest individual donors and the largest athletics donor. He joins the ranks of other generous supporters such as Jim Sowell, Ed Whitacre and Jerry Rawls.

UNIFORM WATCH (Since 2009)

Over the past decade, Texas Tech has been among the most innovative teams in the country related to team uniforms. The Red Raiders have multiple uniform combinations in their wardrobe and often do not use the same combination twice in a season. Here's a look at Texas Tech's record in various uniform combinations:

Helmet-Jersey-Pants	Record
Black-Black-Black	14-12
Black-White-Black	13-10
Black-Red-Black	10-3
White-White-White	11-6
Black-Red-White	4-0
Black-Black-White	4-4
Black-Red-Red	4-1
Black-White-White	1-4

Black-Gray-Black	1-0
Black-Black-Gray	1-0
Gray-Gray-Gray	1-0
Black-Black-Red	0-1
Black-White-Red	0-4
White-White-Red	0-2
White-Black-White	1-1
White-Red-White	1-0
White-Red-Red	1-0
Gray-White-Gray	1-3
Red-Red-White	1-0
Red-White-White	1-1
Red-White-Red	1-2
Red-Red-Red	1-2
Red-White-Black	1-3
Red-Red-Black	0-1
Red-Black-White	0-1
Black-White-Gray	0-1

SPECIALTY UNIFORMS	Record
Wounded Warrior (2010)	1-0
Wounded Warrior (2011)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2012)	0-1
Lone Survivor (2013)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2013)	0-1
Throwbacks - Black (2014)	0-1
White Ombre' (2014)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2014)	0-1
Black Ombre' (2014)	0-1
Throwbacks - White (2015)	2-0
Throwbacks - Red (2017)	1-2
Throwbacks - White (2018-19)	1-1
Throwbacks - Black-Red-White (2020)	0-1
Throwbacks - Black-Black-Gray (2021)	0-1



THE OFFENSIVE STANDARD

Texas Tech has long been considered the offensive standard since the Red Raiders moved to a passing attack in 2000. In fact, the numbers don't lie when it pertains to the high-octane Red Raider offense. Below is where Texas Tech ranks nationally in several of- fensive categories since the start of the 2000 season:

TOTAL YARDS

Oklahoma	134,046
Texas Tech	131,215
Boise State	125,750
Oregon	124,458
Clemson	121,787

PASSING YARDS

Texas Tech	99,639
Hawaii	87,986
Oklahoma	80,127
Washington State	79,145
Houston	77,519

TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

Oklahoma	1,431
Boise State	1,395
Oregon	1,318
Texas Tech	1,276
Ohio State	1,228

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Texas Tech	784
Oklahoma	691
Hawaii	673
Boise State	622
Southern California	620

PASSING COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Texas Tech	66.1
Boise State	65.0
Oklahoma	64.0
Southern California	63.8
Western Kentucky/Coastal Carolina	63.0

NEWCOMER TRACKER

Matt Wells and his staff made a strong effort in the offseason to bring a talented recruiting class of transfers and freshmen, many of which have already seen action for the Red Raiders.

TRANSFERS

GP/GS

Malik Dunlap	4/0
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	7/7
Nehemiah Martinez	5/0
Reggie Pearson Jr.	6/5
Jesiah Pierre	7/3
Tyler Shough	4/4
T.J. Storment	6/6
Marquis Waters	4/4
Rayshad Williams	7/6

TRUE FRESHMEN

GP/GS

Jerand Bradley	3/0
Jed Castles	2/0
Jacoby Jackson	2/0
Jackson Knotts	7/0
Mason Tharp	7/4

MAKING IT LOOK E-Z

Erik Ezukanma has established himself as the Big 12's top wide receiver over the past two-plus seasons as he has caught 121 passes for 1,965 yards and 12 touchdowns over his career. Just a year ago, Ezukanma became the first Red Raider wide receiver to garner All-Big 12 first team honors since two-time Biletnikoff Award winner Michael Crabtree in 2008.

Ezukanma has picked up right where he left off this season as he leads the Big 12 at 84.2 receiving yards per game. He is also fourth in the league with 429 receiving yards and fourth for receptions per game (5.2) despite missing the West Virginia game due to an injury. Ezukanma hit the 100-yard mark in each of the first two games of the season after catching seven passes for 179 yards against Houston and then six catches for 143 yards and a touchdown versus Stephen F. Austin.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME LEADERS

1. Erik Ezukanma (Texas Tech)	84.2
2. Tyquan Thornton (Baylor)	78.1
3. Xavier Worthy (Texas)	77.4
4. Tay Martin (Oklahoma State)	73.0
5. Quentin Johnston (TCU)	71.0
6. Xavier Hutchinson (Iowa State)	69.0

OFFENSIVE NOTEBOOK

YARDS, TOUCHDOWNS CONTINUE TO RACK UP FOR THOMPSON

- Texas Tech has turned to a reliable option out of the backfield in recent weeks as **SaRodrick Thompson** has found the end zone six times in the last five games. Thompson, who missed the first two games of the season due to injury, recorded his first 100-yard outing of the season against TCU as he totaled 118 rushing yards and three touchdowns. It was the 10th multi-touchdown game of his career and second in as many weeks after he carried 12 times for 48 yards and a pair of scores at West Virginia.
- Thompson's three touchdowns versus the Horned Frogs marked a career-high and the most for a Red Raider since **Ta'Zhawn Henry** found the end zone four times against Houston early in the 2018 season. He is the 10th Red Raider since 2000 to rush for at least three touchdowns in a game.
- Thompson's final touchdown against TCU - a 6-yard scamper with five minutes remaining in regulation - marked the 29th of his career, moving him into the top 10 all-time in Texas Tech history. He is now tied for eighth in program history for career rushing touchdowns alongside the likes of **Billy Taylor** (1974-77), **Zebbie Lethridge** (1994-97) and Doak Walker Award winner **Byron Hanspard** (1994-96).
- Following his 2020 sophomore campaign, Thompson became the first Red Raider to lead the team in rushing back-to-back years since **DeAndre Washington** during the 2014-15 seasons. Thompson is only the sixth Red Raider all-time to lead the team in rushing as both a freshman and sophomore, joining an elite list that includes two Doak Walker Award winners in **Byron "Bam" Morris** (1991-92) and **Byron Hanspard** (1994-95) as well as **James Gray** (1986-87), **Ricky Williams** (1997) and **Taurean Henderson** (2002-03).
- Thompson overtook **Tahj Brooks** for the team-high in rushing with his 83 yards against Kansas, giving him 314 now on the season. He could become the first Red Raider to lead Texas Tech in rushing over three-consecutive seasons since **Baron Batch** from 2008-10. If he and **Erik Ezukanma** once again lead the team in rushing and receiving yards, respectively, it would mark the first time Texas Tech has had the same two players lead each category over three-straight years since the school began tracking yearly leaders in 1951.

TEXAS TECH CAREER LEADERS IN RUSHING YARDS

Name (Years)	Yards
5. DeAndre Washington (2011-15)	3,411
6. Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	3,241
7. James Hadnot (1976-79)	2,794
8. Larry Isaac (1973-76)	2,633
9. Baron Batson (2006, 2008-10)	2,501
10. Donny Anderson (1963-65)	2,280

Approaching:

SaRodrick Thompson (2019-)	1,794
----------------------------	-------

TEXAS TECH CAREER LEADERS IN RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Name (Years)	Yards
5. Shannon Woods (2005-08)	33
6. Bobby Cavazos (1951-53)	32
7. Larry Isaac (1973-76)	31
8. Billy Taylor (1974-77)	29
Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	29
Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	29
SaRodrick Thompson (2019-)	29

TURN TO K.G.: GEIGER ADDS TO PASSING ATTACK

- **Kaylon Geiger Sr.** proved why coaches were high on the senior transfer the past five weeks as he has combined for 422 of his 433 receiving yards this season during that span. Geiger recorded a pair of 100-yard outings in that stretch as he followed a six-catch, 121- yard performance against FIU with five grabs for 100 yards and a touchdown at Texas. His performance against Texas featured a 75-yard touchdown strike from **Henry Colombi** midway through the third quarter, marking the longest reception of his career.
- Geiger has been a frequent target of Colombi each of the last two weeks as well, logging team-highs of six catches for 79 yards against West Virginia and then five grabs for 85 yards versus TCU. His performance against West Virginia included a key 42-yard grab on Texas Tech's final game-winning drive.
- The performance against Texas marked the 11th 100-yard game of Geiger's career dating back to his two seasons at Troy. Since the start of the 2019 season, Geiger ranks tied for third among FBS receivers for 100-yard performances, trailing only the 14 from Purdue's David Bell and the 12 from former Alabama standout DeVonta Smith (currently with Philadelphia Eagles).

RED RAIDERS FIND BALANCE EARLY IN CUMBIE'S RETURN

- **Sonny Cumbie** has returned the Red Raiders to their high-scoring ways early in his tenure as offensive coordinator as Texas Tech is currently averaging 35.7 points per game, a steady improvement from 29.1 points per outing a year ago. The Red Raiders enter this weekend ranked 25th in the FBS and fifth in the Big 12 for scoring offense.
- Through seven games, the Red Raiders, known for the Air Raid, have actually attempted more rushes (235) to passes (219) to this point. It marks the first time Texas Tech has recorded more rushing attempts than passing attempts during that span since moving to a spread offense in 2000.
- Cumbie, who spent the past seven seasons at Big 12 counterpart TCU, returned to his alma mater where he was the starting quarterback in 2004 before later serving as a graduate assistant in 2009 and then an assistant coach from 2010-13. A native of nearby Snyder, Texas, Cumbie helped TCU boast the Big 12's second-best conference record (38-25) and third-best overall mark (58-30) over his seven seasons, which coincided with six bowl appearances.





QB HENRY COLOMBI

RED RAIDERS SCORE ANOTHER ROAD WIN WITH COLOMBI

- **Henry Colombi** has recorded a pair of 300-yard performances since taking over at quarterback in the second quarter against Texas. The senior threw for 324 passing yards against the Longhorns after relieving an injured **Tyler Shough**, marking the first 300-yard outing of his career. He added his second 300-yard game two weeks ago with a career-high 344 yards against TCU. He came close to another 300-yard outing in the win over West Virginia with 266 passing yards.
- Colombi powered the Red Raider offense on a game-winning drive in the closing minutes of the West Virginia win in what was his first start of the season and the fifth of his career. It was the second-consecutive year Colombi made his first start of the season against the Mountaineers as his 2020 outing versus West Virginia marked his first collegiate start.
- Colombi was the third-highest graded quarterback (93.0) by *Pro Football Focus* for his performance against Texas. He trailed only the grades of Alabama starter Bryce Young (94.2) and Pittsburgh quarterback Kenny Pickett (93.3) for that week.
- Texas Tech is 4-3 in games Colombi has started as he has led the Red Raiders to a pair of wins over West Virginia, as well as Baylor a year ago and Kansas last weekend.
- Colombi made his debut as a Red Raider at Kansas State a year ago as the then-junior replaced an injured **Alan Bowman** on Texas Tech's second offensive drive of the afternoon. Colombi helped lead the Red Raiders back from a 14-point halftime deficit with two touchdown passes in the second half before finishing 30-of-42 overall for 244 yards. Both career highs, to date, for attempts and completions.
- Colombi arrived at Texas Tech in the weeks leading up to the 2020 season after transferring from Utah State where he previously played under then-head coach **Matt Wells** from 2017-18. Colombi was granted an NCAA waiver to make him immediately eligible for 2020 season. He was later named an honorable mention All-Big 12 selection following his debut season as a Red Raider.

NOT A NEW EXPERIENCE FOR WELLS

- The loss of a starting quarterback early in the season isn't a new experience for **Matt Wells** as he successfully made the transition to a new signal caller three times during his Utah State tenure, all of which resulted in bowl appearances. In fact, Wells won 25 games during his first three seasons leading his alma mater, all of which featured at least two starting quarterbacks.
- This is the fifth-consecutive year and the third-straight season under Wells where the Red Raiders will utilize multiple starting quarterbacks. In fact, it will be the ninth time in the last 13 seasons where Texas Tech have been forced to use multiple starters at quarterback, a drastic turn for a program who used the same starting quarterback in every game from 2000-08.

WAITING HIS TURN

- The journey to earning the starting nod didn't come without a few years of waiting for **Henry Colombi**, who had to wait his time behind 2020 NFL Draft first-round selection in former Utah State signal caller **Jordan Love**. Colombi was the primary backup to Love during his final season at Utah State before eventually transferring to Texas Tech in the weeks leading up to the 2020 campaign. Love, who jumped up NFL draft boards as a sophomore quarterback under **Matt Wells** in 2018, was chosen 26th overall by the Green Bay Packers.
- Fellow Texas Tech quarterback **Tyler Shough**, meanwhile, waited his time early in his career behind **Jordan Herbert** at Oregon. Herbert, the NFL AP Rookie of the Year in 2020, was Oregon's starter in each of Shough's first two seasons with the Ducks.

"MOST-TALENTED QUARTERBACK ROOM IN MY TENURE"

- That's the quote **Matt Wells** used to describe his quarterback room throughout preseason camp as the third-year head coach felt the Red Raiders were four deep behind center with junior starter **Tyler Shough** followed by senior **Henry Colombi**, redshirt freshman **Donovan Smith** and true freshman **Behren Morton**.
- **Sonny Cumbie** and Wells both feel the future is bright in the quarterback room thanks to a pair of freshmen in **Donovan Smith** and **Behren Morton**. Smith, the son of running backs coach **DeAndre Smith**, arrived at Texas Tech prior to the 2020 season out of nearby Frenship High School in the Lubbock area. He threw for more than 3,000 yards and 25 touchdowns as a senior after previously starring at Bishop Gorman High School in Las Vegas.
- Smith's role has continued to grow in the offense in recent weeks as he has relieved Colombi at various moments, giving the Red Raiders a heavy pass-run option behind center. He is coming off his best performance of the season at Kansas as he rushed six times for 37 yards and a touchdown while also completing 4-of-5 passes for 70 yards. It marked the first time he has attempted a pass this season. He has 10 rushing attempts for 57 yards and two touchdowns now on the season.
- Morton, meanwhile, is the highest-rated quarterback to ever sign with the Red Raiders after totaling more than 8,800 passing yards and 84 touchdowns in three seasons at Eastland High School. He was a consensus four-star prospect, ranking sixth nationally among pro-style quarterbacks. Morton grew up in Lubbock for part of his youth as his father was the head football coach at Monterey High School in Lubbock for 11 years.
- Shough was impressive up until his injury at Texas as he had completed 69.6 percent of his passes for 872 yards and six touchdowns to that point. The Oregon transfer was Texas Tech's starter in each of its first four games of the season.
- Each of Texas Tech's three quarterbacks currently at the top of the depth chart are the sons of football coaches. Henry Colombi's father is currently an assistant football coach in the South Florida area.

COLOMBI BY THE NUMBERS

CAREER STATS

PASSING	G	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Effic.
2018*	7	33	40	0	239	0	38	82.5	47.8	132.7
2019*	6	20	29	1	221	2	30	69.0	44.2	148.8
2020	6	109	166	4	1065	8	75	65.7	177.5	130.6
2021	5	79	120	3	1,058	4	75	65.8	211.6	145.9
Totals	23	241	355	8	2,583	14	75	67.9	112.3	137.5

* indicates seasons at Utah State

CAREER 300+ YARD PASSING GAMES

Date	Pass Yards	Opponent
Sept. 25, 2021	324	Texas
Oct. 9, 2021	344	TCU

2018 GAME-BY-GAME STATS (UTAH STATE)

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
N.M. State	1/0	3	4	0	0	13	7	1	-7	0	0
Tenn. Tech	2/0	9	9	0	0	5	11	3	22	0	13
UNLV	3/0	5	8	0	0	55	38	2	41	1	37
New Mexico	4/0	7	8	0	0	68	30	4	18	0	23
Hawaii	5/0	9	11	0	0	48	11	3	34	0	25
North Texas	6/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	6/0	33	40	0	0	239	38	13	108	1	37

2019 GAME-BY-GAME STATS (UTAH STATE)

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Stony Brook	1/0	8	9	2	0	93	30	3	4	0	9
LSU	2/0	1	1	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Nevada	3/0	2	2	0	0	5	4	1	-1	0	0
Wyoming	4/0	3	6	0	0	35	19	4	3	0	9
Boise St.	5/0	6	11	0	1	78	28	5	25	1	18
New Mexico	6/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	6/0	20	29	2	1	221	30	14	31	1	18

2020 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Kansas St.	1/0	30	42	2	1	244	28	8	40	0	9
Iowa St.	2/0	10	12	1	0	115	18	6	11	0	7
West Virginia	3/1	22	28	1	0	169	44	11	40	1	14
Oklahoma	4/2	15	28	2	2	227	75	7	8	0	11
TCU	5/3	23	41	2	1	234	60	14	8	0	9
Baylor	6/4	9	15	0	0	76	21	5	-4	0	6
Totals	6/4	109	166	8	4	1,065	75	51	103	1	14

2021 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Houston	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SFA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FIU	1/0	1	1	0	0	8	8	2	22	1	19
Texas	2/0	18	24	3	1	324	75	4	3	0	18
WVU	3/1	23	34	0	0	266	46	6	-16	0	4
TCU	4/2	23	41	0	1	344	75	7	5	0	7
Kansas	5/3	14	20	1	1	124	25	6	35	1	25
K-State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa St.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
OK State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Totals	5/3	79	120	4	3	1,066	75	25	49	2	25

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Touchdowns	3, at Texas (2021)
Pass Completions	30 at Kansas State (2020)
Pass Attempts	42, at Kansas State (2020)
Pass Yards	344,vs. TCU (2021)
Pass Touchdowns	3, at Texas (2021)
Longest pass	75, three times, vs. TCU (2021)*
Had Intercepted	2 vs. Oklahoma (2020)
Total Offense Attempts	55, at TCU (2020)
Total Offense Yards	327, at Texas (2021)
Rush Attempts	14, at TCU (2020)
Rush Yards	41, vs. UNLV (2018)
Rush Touchdowns	1, five times, at Kansas (2021)*
Long Rush	37, vs. UNLV (2018)

* Indicates most recent high

OFFENSIVE STAT NOTABLES

CAREER 100+ RUSHING YARD GAMES

Tahj Brooks (1)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Sept. 4, 2021	134	Houston
Sept. 11, 2021	103	Stephen F. Austin

SaRodorick Thompson (5)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Oct. 12, 2019	153	Baylor
Sept. 12, 2020	118	Houston Baptist
Sept. 26, 2020	119	Texas
Nov. 28, 2020	133	Oklahoma State
Oct. 9, 2021	118	TCU

Xavier White (2)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Oct. 3, 2020	113	Kansas State
Dec. 5, 2020	135	Kansas

GAMES WITH A RUSHING TD

Player	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Thompson, SaRodorick	2	8	5	3	18
Brooks, Tahj	--	--	3	2	5
Colombi, Henry	1*	1*	1	2	5
White, Xavier	--	--	2	2	4
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	1*	--	--	1
Townsend, Chadarius	--	--	1	--	1

GAMES WITH MULTIPLE RUSHING TDs

Player	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Thompson, SaRodorick	1	4	3	2	10
Brooks, Tahj	--	--	1	2	3

CAREER 100+ RECEIVING YARD GAMES

Erik Ezukanma (4)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Nov. 29, 2019	135	Texas
Nov. 28, 2020	183	Oklahoma State
Sept. 4, 2021	179	Houston
Sept. 11, 2021	143	Stephen F. Austin

Kaylon Geiger Sr. (11)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Aug. 31, 2019	104	Campbell*
Sept. 14, 2019	118	Southern Miss*
Sept. 28, 2019	111	Arkansas State*
Nov. 2, 2019	145	at Coastal Carolina*
Nov. 9, 2019	110	Georgia Southern*
Oct. 10, 2020	121	Texas State*
Oct. 17, 2020	100	Eastern Kentucky*
Oct. 31, 2020	126	at Arkansas State*
Dec. 12, 2020	103	Coastal Carolina*
Sept. 18, 2021	121	FIU
Sept. 25, 2021	100	at Texas

Dalton Rigdon (1)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Nov. 9, 2019	106	West Virginia

Xavier White (1)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Aug. 31, 2018	107	Montana State

CAREER GAMES WITH A RECEIVING TD

Player	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Ezukanma, Erik	0	1	3	5	1	10
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	--	3*	3*	2	8
Rigdon, Dalton	--	--	4	--	--	4
Koontz, Travis	--	--	--	1	2	3
Mannix, McLane	--	--	3	--	--	3
Collins, Seth	--	2	--	--	--	2
White, Xavier	--	--	1	--	1	2
Cleveland, Trey	--	--	--	1	1	2
Price, Myles	--	--	--	1	1	2
Fouonji, Loic	--	--	--	1	1	2

CAREER GAMES WITH MULTIPLE RECEIVING TDs

Player	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Ezukanma, Erik	--	0	0	1	--	1
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	--	1*	--	--	1

YES, WE RUN THE BALL HERE AT TEXAS TECH

- Texas Tech has been a force on the ground this season as the Red Raiders have totaled 1,178 rushing yards, their second-highest total through seven games dating back to 2000. Tech previously had 1,378 rushing yards at the same point in the 2015 season.
- Texas Tech rushed for a season-high 244 yards in the win at Kansas, marking the seventh time the Red Raiders have hit the 200-yard mark under **Matt Wells** and the second time in as many weeks. The Red Raiders have not rushed for at least 200 yards in three-consecutive games since the first three games of the 1998 season against UTEP, North Texas and Fresno State. Tech has not done so against three-consecutive Big 12 foes since its inaugural season in the league in 1996 against Oklahoma State, Baylor and Kansas.
- Texas Tech's success on the ground has been particularly noticeable in the red zone as the Red Raiders have rushed for four touchdowns in each of its last two games. It marked the first time the Red Raiders have found paydirt four times on the ground in back-to-back weeks since early in the 2018 season against Lamar and Houston and the first time versus Big 12 foes since the final two regular-season games of the 2015 season against Kansas State and Texas.
- Texas Tech used 10 different rushers in its win over Kansas, marking its most in a game since the Red Raiders used the same amount in the 2017 season opener against Eastern Washington. The Red Raiders found the end zone in a variety of ways, none of which included a running back as quarterbacks **Henry Colombi** and **Donovan Smith** both scored as did wide receivers **Erik Ezukanma** and **Myles Price**.
- Texas Tech's final touchdown against Kansas - a 2-yard pass from Henry Colombi to Travis Koontz - snapped a streak of 11-consecutive scores that came via the ground. It was the longest such streak for the Red Raiders since 1977 when Tech put together a similar streak from its final touchdown against Arizona to two of its next three games against Rice and TCU.

POTENT NOTABLES (OFFENSE EDITION)

- Texas Tech has been among the most explosive teams in the country this season as the Red Raiders lead the country with 17 plays of at least 40 yards. Tech also shares the FBS lead with Florida International with 11 plays that have gone 50 or more yards.
- Texas Tech has put points on the board in 94.0 percent of its red zone appearances this season (29-of-31), which ranks 16th in the FBS and fourth in the Big 12 entering this weekend. The Red Raiders have found the end zone in 21 of those red zone appearances as Tech has failed to put points on the board only twice - via an early fumble against Houston and a fourth-down stop versus TCU.
- **Austin McNamara** had a quiet afternoon at Kansas as he was not called on to punt once in the blowout win. It marked the first time Texas Tech has failed to punt in a game since defeating Louisiana Tech in 2016.
- Texas Tech converted 9 of its 11 third-down attempts at Kansas, bringing its season average up to 49.4 percent, which ranks ninth nationally and second in the Big 12. The Red Raiders will be facing a Kansas State program that currently ranks 118th in the FBS for third-down conversion defense as the Wildcats are allowing a first down 45.1 percent of the time.
- Despite shuffling of the offensive line, Texas Tech failed to surrender a sack against Kansas, marking the second time it has kept the quarterback clean this season (other was against FIU). The Red Raiders, who only gave up one sack the previous week against TCU, currently rank 24th nationally in fewest tackles for loss allowed per game (4.0) and 36th for fewest sacks allowed per game (1.57). Tech has ranked in the top 30 of the FBS for the fewest sacks allowed each season under **Matt Wells** and offensive line coach **Steve Farmer**.
- **Travis Koontz** hauled in his third touchdown pass of the season against Kansas, giving him the team-high through seven weeks in the season. He also ranks tied for 11th in the FBS among tight ends for receiving touchdowns. Texas Tech has not had a tight end lead the team in receiving touchdowns since moving to a spread offense in 2000.
- **Loic Fouonji** has been the recipient of a pair of long catches in recent weeks as he hauled in a 69-yard touchdown pass from **Henry Colombi** against Texas before converting a key 3rd-and-4 play to start the fourth quarter with a 46-yard strike at West Virginia. The touchdown at Texas marked the longest reception of Fouonji's career as his previous high was 31 yards, which came on his only other career touchdown at Oklahoma State in 2020.
- **Tahj Brooks** was the breakout star for the Texas Tech offense early this season as he has carried 35 times for 284 yards and four touchdowns in three games. Brooks, who missed each of the last four weeks due to injury, finished with a career-high 134 rushing yards against Houston and then added 103 on the ground versus SFA, marking his first two games to reach the 100-yard mark. Brooks had been explosive in finding the end zone, scoring on touchdown runs of 41 and 44 yards against Houston before breaking loose on a 67-yard scamper against SFA.

IS THAT A BASKETBALL TEAM?

- During a spring media availability, outside receivers coach **Joel Filani** was asked a surprising question: "Is there a certain height requirement to be a receiver now at Texas Tech?" While there is yet to be a set requirement, Texas Tech is beginning to resemble more of a basketball team at the receiver positions as eight Red Raider receivers or tight ends are listed at 6-3 or taller. The Red Raiders only boasted four receivers or tight ends at 6-3 or taller on its preseason depth chart in **Matt Wells'** first season in 2019.
- Outside of transfer **Kaylon Geiger Sr.**, the Red Raiders boast a 6-3 or taller wideout at both outside receiver positions (X & Z) as well as at tight end, which features returning starter **Travis Koontz** (6-5) and a pair of talented true freshmen in **Mason Tharp** (6-9) and **Jed Castles** (6-7). The list of receivers includes **Erik Ezukanma** (6-3), **Trey Cleveland** (6-4), **J.J. Sparkman** (6-4), **Loic Fouonji** (6-4) and talented true freshman **Jerand Bradley** (6-5).

PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE RETURNS ALONG OFFENSIVE LINE

- **Steve Farmer** returned the bulk of his position room this season as the Red Raiders brought back four starters on the offensive line, including All-Big 12 second team selection **Dawson Deaton** at center. Texas Tech boasts 100 career starts as a Red Raider among its offensive line and 141 career starts when you factor in a pair of transfers such as **Josh Burger** and **T.J. Stormont**.
- Deaton, a two-year starter at center, ranks second on the team with 29 career starts, trailing only **DaMarcus Fields'** 43 career starts among returners with starts logged at Texas Tech.
- In addition to Deaton, the Red Raiders also benefit from the return of junior **Weston Wright** and senior **Josh Burger**, who both started all 10 games in 2020. Wright has now started in 25-consecutive games, while Burger, who moved from right tackle to right guard this season, has been in the starting lineup over 42-straight games dating back to his time at Wofford. Burger also played a significant role in Dawson's absence against West Virginia and Kansas, stepping in to quarterback the offensive line at center for a game.

CAREER STARTS ALONG THE TEXAS TECH OFFENSIVE LINE

Name	2020	2021	At Tech	Career
Josh Burger	10	7	17	42*
Ethan Carde	7	2	9	9
Dawson Deaton	10	5	29	29
Landon Peterson	0	1	1	1
Caleb Rogers	3	7	10	10
T.J. Stormont	--	6	6	25*
Casey Vurhulst	0	--	3	3
Weston Wright	10	7	25	25

* includes totals prior to transferring to Texas Tech.

DEFENSIVE NOTEBOOK

DEFENSE BOUNCES BACK IN WIN OVER KANSAS

- **Keith Patterson's** defense bounced back in a strong way against Kansas with one of its best performances of the season, allowing only 273 yards of total offense to the Jayhawks and a pair of late touchdowns. Each of Kansas' two touchdowns came with less than a minute to play against many of Texas Tech's developmental players.
- The look of the defense mirrors similar performances in Texas Tech's four other wins this season as the Red Raiders are allowing only 19.6 points, 80.4 rushing yards and 313.6 yards per game in their five victories. On the other side, however, Tech is surrendering 61.0 points, 365.0 rushing yards and 568.5 yards of total offense in its two losses to Texas and TCU this season.
- The Red Raiders failed to surrender an explosive play of 20 yards or longer against the Jayhawks, marking the first time Texas Tech has done so this season.
- Both of Kansas' touchdowns came via the passing game as Texas Tech did not allow a rushing score for the second time this season (Stephen F. Austin). Tech previously allowed five touchdowns on the ground against TCU as the Red Raiders have given up nine in losses this year compared to only three in their five wins.
- The Texas Tech secondary stepped up in a big way against Kansas, limiting the Jayhawks to only 128 passing yards a week after surrendering just 104 in the loss to TCU. It marked the first time the Red Raiders had kept a Big 12 opponent under 130 passing yards in consecutive games since facing Oklahoma State (94 yards) and Oklahoma (118 yards) late in the 2005 season. The Red Raiders matched their season high with seven pass breakups against Kansas.
- The defensive performance versus the Jayhawks marked the sixth time under **Matt Wells** where the Red Raiders have held an opponent to 20 points or less. Texas Tech is a perfect 6-0 in those games now.

HOW 'BOUT SOME POINTS ON DEFENSE?

- **Matt Wells** has been no stranger in seeing his defense put up points over his career as his teams have created 26 defensive touchdowns during his eight-plus seasons as a collegiate head coach. Texas Tech recorded the 25th defensive touchdown of Wells' career against Houston with **Riko Jeffers'** pick-six midway through the third quarter and the 26th defensive TD thanks to **Marquis Waters'** 72-yard pick-six in the first quarter against FIU.
- Texas Tech is one of 24 FBS programs and one of three in the Big 12 to own multiple defensive touchdowns this season.
- Texas Tech made a knack for finding the end zone via its defense during the 2020 season as the Red Raiders ranked tied for seventh in the FBS and second in the Big 12 with three defensive touchdowns. It marked the most defensive touchdowns in a season by the Red Raiders since the 2017 campaign when Texas Tech had four over 13 games.

POTENT NOTABLES (DEFENSE EDITION)

- Texas Tech's performance against West Virginia was a return to the defensive results the Red Raiders experienced the first three weeks of the season as the Mountaineers were held to only 20 points and 94 rushing yards. It marked the fourth time this season the Red Raiders have limited an opponent to less than 100 rushing yards, all of which have resulted in wins.
- Six different Red Raiders have picked off a pass so far this season as Texas Tech currently ranks second in the Big 12 and tied for 31st nationally with seven interceptions. **Dadrion Taylor-Demerson** leads the group with two, since securing his second of the season last time out at Kansas. The Red Raiders haven't had six different players with an interception in a season, let alone the first seven games, since 2017 when 10 players picked off a pass.
- Texas Tech's seven interceptions this season are already two more than its entire total from the 2020 campaign. It took the Red Raiders a total of 10 games for its five interceptions a year ago.
- **Matt Wells** is 30-10 over his head coaching career when his teams win the turnover battle. The Red Raiders are currently minus-4 in the turnover margin this season, which was an area that was a strength in Wells' debut season in 2019 when Texas Tech ranked third in the Big 12 with a plus-4 margin.
- It didn't take long for **Krishon Merriweather** to emerge as one of Texas Tech's most steady forces in its linebacker core as the junior-college transfer led the team with 75 tackles a year ago and was second with 6.5 tackles for loss. He closed the season by matching his career-high with 12 tackles in the win over Kansas. Through seven games this season, Merriweather ranks fourth on the team with 28 tackles, including 2.5 that have gone for a loss, for a Red Raider defense that often rotates six linebackers.
- **Tyree Wilson** set a career high with 2.0 tackles for loss against Kansas, giving him a team-high 7.0 now on the season. He is the first Red Raider defensive lineman with at least 7.0 tackles for loss through the first seven games since current Seattle Seahawk **Kerry Hyder** in 2013 who had 9.5 at the same point.
- **Riko Jeffers** led the team with six tackles in the win over Kansas, giving him 41 on the season now, which ranks second overall behind only Colin Schooler. Jeffers has 268 tackles for his career after totaling at least 55 tackles in each of the last three seasons, including two with 70 or more stops.

TAKEAWAYS KEY FOR PATTERSON-LED DEFENSE

- The Red Raiders will look to build on the defensive improvements under third-year coordinator **Keith Patterson**, who returned eight starters on his side of the ball this season. Patterson's first year leading the defense was highlighted by an aggressive scheme that had Texas Tech force 19 turnovers while allowing 30.3 points per game, its lowest average since 2009. The Red Raiders have totaled 37 takeaways over Patterson's two-plus seasons.
- Patterson's defenses have long been known for their ability to create turnovers as Utah State led the nation with 32 takeaways in 2018 prior to his hire at Texas Tech. Patterson's unit has created 69 takeaways the past three-plus seasons alone, which ranks eighth nationally among active defensive coordinators.
- Patterson has mentored three Red Raiders into NFL Draft selections during his short tenure as linebacker **Jordyn Brooks** was selected 27th overall by the Seattle Seahawks in 2019 followed by defensive lineman **Broderick Washington Jr.** in the fifth round with the Baltimore Ravens. Defensive back **Zech McPhearson** might have benefited the most from Patterson's guidance as he jumped up draft boards to be picked in the fourth round this past spring by the Philadelphia Eagles.

MOST TURNOVERS AMONG DEFENSIVE COORDINATORS SINCE 2018

Coach	School	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total
Brent Venables	Clemson	24	30	23	9	86
Phil Parker	Iowa	27	21	18	20	86
Pete Golding	Alabama	21	28	22	12	83
Mike Tressel	Michigan St./Cinci	23	22	21	15	81
Scot Sloan	Georgia Southern	27	19	26	5	77
Kevin Kane	SMU/Illinois	22	22	17	13	74
Todd Grantham	Florida	26	23	16	6	71
Keith Patterson	Utah St./Texas Tech	32	19	10	8	69
Jim Leonhard	Wisconsin	25	22	12	4	63

DEFENSIVE STAT NOTABLES

CAREER GAMES WITH 10+ TACKLES

Riko Jeffers (4)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 27, 2018	11	Iowa State
Nov. 17, 2018	11	Kansas State
Nov. 17, 2019	11	TCU
Sept. 26, 2020	10	Texas

DaMarcus Fields (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Sept. 29, 2018	10	West Virginia
Nov. 29, 2019	13	Texas

Eric Monroe (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 10, 2020	12	Iowa State
Nov. 14, 2020	11	Baylor

Krishon Merriweather (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Sept. 12, 2020	12	Houston Baptist
Dec. 5, 2020	12	Kansas

Reggie Pearson (1)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Nov. 16, 2019	10	Nebraska*

Colin Schooler (16)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 21, 2017	14	at California*
Nov. 4, 2017	10	at USC*
Nov. 18, 2017	12	at Oregon*
Nov. 25, 2017	13	at Arizona State*
Sept. 1, 2018	16	BYU*
Sept. 22, 2018	10	at Oregon State*
Sept. 29, 2018	13	USC*
Oct. 20, 2018	10	at UCLA*
Oct. 27, 2018	11	Oregon*
Nov. 17, 2018	13	at Washington State*
Sept. 28, 2019	13	UCLA*
Nov. 23, 2019	10	Utah*
Nov. 30, 2019	10	at Arizona State*
Nov. 14, 2020	11	Baylor
Sept. 4, 2021	10	Houston
Oct. 2, 2021	15	at West Virginia

Marquis Water (4)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 27, 2018	10	at Pittsburgh*
Nov. 23, 2019	13	at Wake Forest*
Oct. 3, 2020	10	Virginia Tech*
Nov. 7, 2020	10	North Carolina*

*Indicates games played prior to arrival at Texas Tech

RECORD BREAKDOWN

	2021	Big 12
Overall	5-2	2-2
at Jones AT&T Stadium	2-1	0-1
in Away Games	2-1	2-1
at Neutral Sites	1-0	0-0
Day Games	2-1	2-1
Night Games (6 p.m. start or later)	3-1	0-1
vs. Top 25 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top 10 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top 5 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top-Ranked Teams	0-0	0-0
TV games	5-2	2-2
on FOX	0-0	0-0
on FS1	0-0	0-0
on FS2	0-0	0-0
on ESPN	1-1	0-1
on ABC	0-1	0-1
on ESPN2	1-0	1-0
on ESPNU	0-0	0-0
on Big 12 Now on ESPN+	3-0	1-0
Scoring first	3-0	2-0
Opponents score first	2-2	0-2
Leading at halftime	3-0	2-0
Trailing at halftime	2-2	0-2
Tied at halftime	0-0	0-0
Leading after third quarter	4-0	1-0
Trailing after third quarter	0-2	0-2
Tied after third quarter	1-0	1-0
Overtime games	0-0	0-0
Scoring less than 20 points	0-0	0-0
Scoring 20-29 points	2-0	1-0
Scoring 30-39 points	1-2	0-2
Scoring 40-49 points	1-0	1-0
Scoring 50+ points	1-0	0-0
Allowing less than 20 points	1-0	1-0
Allowing 20-29 points	4-0	1-0
Allowing 30-39 points	0-0	0-0
Allowing 40+ points	0-2	0-2
Totaling 300-399 yards of total offense	3-0	1-0
Totaling 400-499 yards of total offense	1-0	1-0
Totaling 500-599 yards of total offense	1-2	0-2
Totaling 600+ yards total offense	0-0	0-0
Rushing for less than 100 yards	1-0	1-0
Rushing for 150+ yards	3-2	1-2
Passing for less than 300 yards	4-0	2-0
Passing for 300-399 yards	1-2	0-2
Passing for 400-499 yards	0-0	0-0
Passing for 500+ yards	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 100 yards rushing	4-0	1-0
Allowing 100-199 yards rushing	1-0	1-0
Allowing 200+ yds rushing	0-2	0-2
Allowing less than 200 yards passing	3-1	1-1
Allowing 200-299 yards passing	0-0	0-0
Allowing 300-399 yards passing	2-1	1-1
Allowing 400+ yards passing	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 300 yards total offense	3-0	1-0
Allowing 300-399 yards total offense	1-0	0-0
Allowing 400-499 yards of total offense	1-1	1-1
Allowing 500+ yards of total offense	0-1	0-1
Having no turnovers	0-0	0-0
Forcing no turnovers	1-1	0-1
Leading turnover margin	1-0	0-0
Trailing turnover margin	2-2	1-2
Tied in turnover margin	2-0	1-0
Having 0-1 takeaways	4-2	2-2
Having 2 or more takeaways	1-0	0-0
Leading in time of possession	2-0	1-0
When trailing in time of possession	3-2	1-2

ONE OF THE BEST IN FBS HISTORY

Texas Tech boasts the nation's active leader in both tackles and tackles for loss in Colin Schooler, who arrived in Lubbock as a graduate transfer from Arizona in the weeks leading up to the 2020 season. Schooler, who currently leads the Red Raiders with 56 tackles this season, hit the 400 career tackles milestone against Texas. He joins three other Red Raiders in program history who have recorded 400 career tackles at the FBS level as Schooler joins the likes of Lawrence Flurgence (1999-02), Brad Hastings (1983-86) and Kevin Curtis (1998-01).

NCAA FBS ACTIVE LEADERS FOR CAREER TACKLES

1. Colin Schooler (Arizona/Texas Tech)	431
2. Carlton Martial (Troy)	379
3. Reed Blankenship (Middle Tennessee State)	364
Jahad Woods (Washington State)	364
5. Colby Campbell (Duke)	360

NCAA FBS ACTIVE LEADERS FOR CAREER TACKLES FOR LOSS

1. Colin Schooler (Arizona/Texas Tech)	55.0
2. DeAngelo Malone (Western Kentucky)	49.0
3. Ali Fayad (Western Michigan)	46.0
4. Carlton Martial (Troy)	44.0
5. Cody Roscoe (Syracuse)	42.0

MORE ON SCHOOLER

■ **Colin Schooler** heads into this weekend needing one more tackle for a loss to rank among the all-time greats in college football history. Schooler, who is playing his fifth season overall and second as a Red Raider, currently trails Cincinnati's Antwan Peek (2000-02) and Michigan's Brandon Graham (2006-09) by that total for 24th all-time in FBS history. Schooler totaled 5.0 tackles for a loss over nine games in 2020 in his debut as a Red Raider and has 4.0 TFLs this season.

■ Schooler is already a member of the NCAA record book with 282 solo tackles over his career, which currently ranks 13th all-time in FBS history. Schooler needs four solo stops this weekend to tie former Red Raider safety Cody Davis (2009-12) and former Duke standout Ryan Fowler (2000-03) for 11th in the record book and seven solo stops to enter the top 10 by matching Iowa's Abdul Hodge (2002-05). Davis is currently in his ninth NFL season as a member of the New England Patriots.

■ Schooler hails from a football family as his father, Tom, played at Eastern Michigan, while his older brother, Brendan, played at Oregon before transferring to Texas. His mother, Christine, was also a collegiate athlete as part of the Cal State Los Angeles volleyball program.

NCAA FBS LEADERS IN CAREER TACKLES FOR LOSS

Player, School	Years	TFLs
19. Jeremy Beal, Oklahoma	2007-10	58.5
20. David Pollack, Georgia	2001-04	58.0
Sutton Smith, Northern Illinois	2015-18	58.0
22. Bruce Miller, UCF	2007-10	57.5
23. Ryan Kerrigan, Purdue	2007-10	57.0
24. Antwan Peek, Cincinnati	2000-02	56.0
Brandon Graham, Michigan	2006-09	56.0
Colin Schooler, Arizona/TTU	2017-	55.0

NCAA FBS LEADERS IN CAREER SOLO TACKLES

Player, School	Years	TKLs
8. Dexter Reid, North Carolina	2000-03	304
9. Grant Wiley, West Virginia	2000-03	298
10. Abdul Hodge, Iowa	2002-05	289
11. Ryan Fowler, Duke	2000-03	286
Cody Davis, Texas Tech	2009-12	286
13. Colin Schooler, Arizona/TTU	2017-	282
14. Derrick Johnson, Texas	2001-04	281
Joe Dineen Jr., Kansas	2014-18	281

FIELDS TO THE PROS

■ Not many defensive backs in the Big 12 yet alone the country have likely seen as much playing time as **DaMarcus Fields** the past four seasons. Fields, entering his sixth and final season as a Red Raider, leads the team with 43 career starts at Texas Tech from his spot at cornerback where he has recorded 195 tackles, four interceptions and 43 passes defended over his career.

■ For his career, Fields ranks second among active FBS players with his 43 passes defended, which trails only the 52 of Devin Taylor from Bowling Green. He matched **Jamar Wall** (2006-09) for the most passes defended by a Red Raider since 2000 against Kansas with his fifth of the season. He passed **Justis Nelson** (2013-16) during the SFA game as he had 39 over his respective career.

■ Fields became the first member of his family to receive a college degree this summer as he graduated in May as a public relations major. Fields, who was cited by **Matt Wells** as one of three Red Raiders who chose to return for a Super Senior season despite having an NFL Draft grade, said at the time he elected to come back for a final year in order to obtain that degree.

PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE RETURNS ON DEFENSE

■ **Keith Patterson** might have the most experienced defense of his tenure in 2021 as the third-year defensive coordinator brought back eight starters as well as the majority of his two-deep. Overall, Texas Tech's 2021 defense currently features nine players with 10 or more starts over their career and three players with at least 200 tackles for their career.

■ Between returning linebackers **Colin Schooler** and **Riko Jeffers** and newcomer **Marquis Waters**, Patterson has three players with plenty of experience as all three have recorded more than 200 tackles for their careers. In fact, Texas Tech was the only FBS program in the country at the start of the season with three players on its 2021 roster that boasted 225 or more tackles. Texas Tech could potentially add to that total during the 2021 season as **DaMarcus Fields** has totaled 195 tackles over his four seasons as a Red Raider.

RED RAIDER DEFENSIVE STANDOUTS WITH AT LEAST 10 CAREER STARTS

Name	Career Starts	Career Tackles
Tyree Wilson (DL)	12	43
Tony Bradford Jr. (DL)	12	59
Rayshad Williams	14	56
Eric Monroe (DB)	17	114
Reggie Pearson Jr. (DB)	18	90
Adrian Frye (DB)	21	87
Jaylon Hutchings (DL)	27	77
Riko Jeffers (LB)	30	268
Marquis Waters (DB)	39	244
DaMarcus Fields (DB)	43	195
Colin Schooler (LB)	48	431





REWRITING THE RECORD BOOK

Austin McNamara has quickly become a fixture in the Texas Tech record book in only two-plus seasons as the junior punter already owns two of the top five single-season averages in program history as well as the longest punt by any Big 12 player in league history. His success will make him a sure candidate for the Ray Guy Award throughout the 2021 season.

McNamara wrapped the 2020 season averaging an impressive 46.3 yards per punt, the second-highest clip in school history behind only the 46.8 average compiled by Mark Bounds in 1991. He previously averaged 45.0 yards per punt as a true freshman in 2020, which now ranks fifth in program history. He is the only Red Raider with two of the top-five punting averages currently in the school record book.

TEXAS TECH SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE LEADERS

1. Mark Bounds (1991)	46.8
2. Austin McNamara (2020)	46.3
3. Taylor Symmank (2015)	46.0
4. Alex Reyes (2006)	45.2
5. Austin McNamara (2019)	45.0

SPECIAL TEAMS NOTEBOOK

MORE ON THE RAY GUY AWARD CANDIDATE...

- **Austin McNamara** has picked up where he left off this season as he is currently averaging 45.7 yards per punt, which ranks fourth in the Big 12 currently entering this weekend. That average, if the season ended today, would place McNamara in fourth place all-time in the Texas Tech single-season record book. **Alex Reyes** is currently the only punter in school history with three of the top-10 single-season averages in program history as has the fourth, eighth and 10th-best clips currently in the school record book.
- McNamara is on pace to snap the Texas Tech career record as he is averaging 45.6 yards per punt through two-plus seasons. **Taylor Symmank** is the current career record holder as he averaged 43.7 yards per attempt from 2012-15 before accepting several NFL training camp opportunities.
- McNamara set social media on fire midway through the 2020 season with his booming 87-yard punt against West Virginia, which marked the longest by an FBS kicker since 2017 and the longest in Texas Tech and Big 12 history. McNamara broke the Texas Tech single-game record for the longest punt that was previously set by **R.W. Moyers** in 1945 against West Texas State. Moyers launched an 85-yard punt in the win, which is the only other punt of 80 yards or longer in school history. He broke the previous Big 12 record of 85 yards that was set by Oklahoma's Tress Way in 2010 against Utah State.
- McNamara closed the 2020 season ranked fifth in the FBS for punting average and fourth among punters who played in at least five games. He was easily the Big 12 leader in punting as his average was five yards higher than any other specialist, earning him All-Big 12 first team honors for a second-consecutive season.
- McNamara became the first Red Raider since **Le'Raven Clark** in 2014-15 to collect first team honors in consecutive seasons and the first Tech specialist to do so during the Big 12 era. He joins Clark (2014-15), **Michael Crabtree** (2007-08), **Joel Filani** (2005-06), **Jarrett Hicks** (2004-05), **Kevin Curtis** (1999-00) and **Montae Reagor** (1997-98) as the only other Red Raiders to garner All-Big 12 first team accolades twice in a career.

GARIBAY BUILDING REPUTATION FOR BIG MOMENTS

- **Jonathan Garibay** is now 9-for-9 on field goal attempts this season as he is one of three Big 12 kickers with at least five attempts without a miss so far this season, joining West Virginia's Casey Legg and Oklahoma State's Tanner Brown. Garibay, who is now 17-for-20 on field goal attempts over his career, matched his career-long with a successful 48-yarder at Kansas. He previously found the uprights from 48 yards out in the 2020 win over Baylor.
- Garibay needs to make his next four field goals to match the Texas Tech record for consecutive successful attempts that was set by **Clayton Hatfield** during the 2018 season. Hatfield remains the most-accurate kicker in program history after making 84.7 percent of his attempts from 2015-18.
- Texas Tech is one of 13 schools in the FBS that has not missed a field goal this season in at least five attempts.
- Garibay connected on the second game-winning field goal of his career at West Virginia as the senior found the uprights 32 yards out with only 18 seconds remaining. He was named the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week the following Monday for his efforts, alongside Colin Dicker of Texas.
- Garibay previously pushed the Red Raiders to a victory in the final seconds against Baylor late in the 2020 season as drilled a 25-yard attempt as time expired. It was one of four field goals on the day for Garibay, who became the first Red Raider to connect on four field goals since **Ryan Bustin** had the same amount in a 2013 victory over Kansas. The performance earned him Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for that week as well. Prior to his kick against Baylor, the Red Raiders had not previously walked off with a game-winning field goal since Bustin drilled a 28-yarder in the closing seconds of the 2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl versus Minnesota.
- Garibay was inserted into the kicker role for the first time in his Red Raider career as he is only the sixth kicker in Big 12 history to make four field goals in his career debut as the primary field goal specialist and just the second to do so versus a league opponent, joining Colorado's Jeremy Aldrich in 1998 against Nebraska.

THE RIGHT GUARD

- Since becoming a collegiate head coach at Utah State in 2013, **Matt Wells** has prioritized special teams, so much so that every skill player on both sides of the ball is expected to contribute. If you're the top "bigger skill player" (i.e. linebackers, running backs and tight ends), you will find your way on punt coverage as the right guard. **Krishon Merriweather** will take over the position this season, continuing the tradition Wells has employed throughout his career.
- Merriweather was Texas Tech's leading tackler a year ago after totaling 75 stops in his debut as a Red Raider. Merriweather, who transferred to Tech from Garden City Community College, was third in the Big 12 for total tackles per game (7.5) en route to garnering All-Big 12 honorable mention accolades.
- Merriweather follows teammate **Riko Jeffers**, who served as the right guard for the majority of the 2020 season. **Jordyn Brooks** earned the designation in 2019 before eventually garnering second team All-America honors and being selected in the first round of the NFL Draft that next spring by the Seattle Seahawks. Wells utilized other future NFL linebackers such as **Bobby Wagner** and **Nick Vigil** at the right guard on the punt team during his six seasons at Utah State.

THE GAME IS NEVER OVER HERE

The victory over Houston marked the 23rd time since 2000 where the Red Raiders have overcome a double-digit deficit to win. Below is a listing of Texas Tech's come-from-behind wins:

DATE	OPPONENT	DEFICIT	RESULT
Dec. 29, 2006	vs. Minnesota*	31	W, 44-41 (OT)
Sept. 25, 2004	Kansas	25	W, 31-30
Sept. 18, 2004	TCU	21	W, 70-35
Oct. 1, 2011	at Kansas	20	W, 45-34
Oct. 5, 2002	at #23 Texas A&M	18	W, 48-47 (OT)
Nov. 18, 2006	Oklahoma State	17	W, 30-24
Sept. 4, 2021	vs. Houston	14	W, 38-21
Nov. 14, 2020	Baylor	14	W, 24-23
Sept. 24, 2011	Nevada	14	W, 35-34
Nov. 29, 2008	Baylor	14	W, 35-28
Jan. 1, 2008	vs. Virginia	14	W, 31-28
Sept. 8, 2007	UTEP	14	W, 45-31
Nov. 1, 2003	Colorado	14	W, 26-21
Nov. 16, 2002	#3 Texas	14	W, 42-38
Oct. 19, 2013	at West Virginia	11	W, 37-27
Nov. 24, 2017	at Texas	10	W, 27-23
Nov. 22, 2014	at Iowa State	10	W, 34-31
Oct. 5, 2013	at Kansas	10	W, 54-16
Oct. 20, 2012	at #21 TCU	10	W, 56-56 (3OT)
Sept. 3, 2011	Texas State	10	W, 50-10
Nov. 6, 2010	at #14 Missouri	14	W, 27-17
Oct. 23, 2010	at Colorado	10	W, 27-24
Nov. 21, 2009	vs. Baylor	10	W, 20-13

* indicates largest come-from-behind win in NCAA FBS history.

ALL-TIME IN OVERTIME GAMES

Texas Tech is 7-7 all-time in overtime games since the NCAA began allowing games to go past regulation in 1996. Below is a listing of Texas Tech's all-time results in overtime:

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
Oct. 6, 2001	Kansas	L, 31-34 (2OT)
Sept. 21, 2002	#16 N.C. State	L, 48-51 (OT)
Oct. 5, 2002	at #23 Texas A&M	W, 48-47 (OT)
Nov. 13, 2004	at #22 Texas A&M	L, 25-32 (OT)
Sept. 9, 2006	at UTEP	W, 38-35 (OT)
Dec. 29, 2006	vs. Minnesota	W, 44-41 (OT)
Oct. 11, 2008	Nebraska	W, 37-31 (OT)
Oct. 20, 2012	at #21 TCU	W, 56-53 (3OT)
Nov. 10, 2012	Kansas	W, 41-34 (2OT)
Nov. 24, 2012	vs. Baylor	L, 45-52 (OT)
Oct. 29, 2016	at TCU	W, 27-24 (2OT)
Nov. 4, 2017	Kansas State	L, 35-42 (OT)
Oct. 12, 2019	at #22 Baylor	L, 30-33 (2OT)
Sept. 26, 2020	#8 Texas	L, 56-63 (OT)

FIGHT LIKE LUKE



Texas Tech will wear a special helmet sticker throughout the 2021 football season in honor of the late Luke Siegel, who passed away Aug. 19 at only 15 years of age. The son of former Texas Tech men's tennis coach Tim Siegel and his wife Jenny, Luke Siegel suffered a traumatic brain injury following a golf cart accident in July 2015. Not guaranteed to survive the original accident, Siegel continued to fight in the six years since, beating the odds one time after another in his recovery. Texas Tech Athletics has established the Luke Siegel Fund to honor his memory.

TEXAS TECH BOWL HISTORY

Texas Tech is looking to make its 39th postseason bowl appearance this season, which ranks among the top-25 programs all-time in bowl games played. The Red Raiders rank tied for third among current Big 12 Conference programs in bowl appearances.

SCHOOL	APPEARANCES
1. Alabama	68
2. Texas	57
3. Georgia	56
4. USC	55
5. Oklahoma	54
6. Nebraska	53
Tennessee	53
8. LSU	51
Ohio State	51
10. Penn State	50
11. Michigan	48
12. Florida	47
13. Georgia Tech	46
Florida State	46
15. Auburn	45
16. Arkansas	42
Miami (Fla.)	42
Texas A&M	42
Clemson	42
20. Washington	40
21. Texas Tech	38
Mississippi	38
West Virginia	38
BYU	38
Notre Dame	38

TEXAS TECH QUICK FACTS

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	
Founded	1923
Enrollment	40,322
Nickname	Red Raiders
Chancellor	Dr. Tedd Mitchell
President	Dr. Lawrence Schovanec
Director of Athletics	Kirby Hocutt
Official Mascot	Masked Rider (horse and rider)
Unofficial Mascot	Raider Red (cartoon figure)

TEAM HISTORY

First Season	1925
All-Time Record/Seasons	578-466-32/96th
All-Time Conference Record	277-251-10
Conference Championships	11
Bowl Appearances/Record	38 (14-23-1)

STADIUM INFORMATION

Name	Jones AT&T Stadium
Capacity	60,454
Stadium Luxury Suites	85
Stadium Club Seats	1,644
Stadium Surface	FieldTurf (installed 2017)
Band	Goin' Band from Raiderland (400 members)

HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

Alma Mater	Utah State '96
Record at Texas Tech	13-16 (3rd Season)
Career Record	57-50 (9th Season)
Bowl Appearances	Five (2013-15, 2017-18)

TEAM INFORMATION

2020 Overall Record	4-6
Big 12 Record (Finish)	3-6 (9th)
Home Record	4-2
Road Record	0-6
Neutral	0-0
Lettermen Returning/Lost	47/21
Starters Returning/Lost (Offense)	7/4
Starters Returning/Lost (Defense)	8/3
Newcomers	42



TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

THE STATE OF TEXAS' TOP ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT

- With all the talk of conference realignment in the air, it's important to remember Texas Tech has led all schools in the state of Texas in the Capital One Cup men's standings in two of the last three complete athletic seasons after finishing third nationally in 2018-19 and then 14th for the 2017-18 athletic year. Below are several other facts regarding Texas Tech's success in competition.
- Since 2017, Texas Tech has had 15 of its 17 athletic programs compete in the NCAA postseason or a bowl game.
- Texas Tech has had six different programs finish among the top-10 teams nationally in their respective sport since 2014 alone.
- The Red Raiders have appeared in 38 bowl games in their history, which ranks tied for third among Big 12 programs and among the top-25 teams in college football history.
- Texas Tech claimed the 2019 Men's Outdoor Track and Field National Championship under head coach Wes Kittley.
- Texas Tech played in the 2019 NCAA Championship Game as well as in two-consecutive Elite Eights (2018-19). The Red Raiders are one of four men's basketball programs in the country with multiple Elite Eight appearances over the last three NCAA Tournaments.
- Texas Tech has advanced to the Men's College World Series four times in recent years (2014, 2016, 2018, 2019), which is tied for the most trips to the hallowed grounds in Omaha among teams nationally since 2014.
- Lady Raider Basketball remains one of the top programs in women's college basketball history as Texas Tech ranks 19th all-time among power-five programs with its 925 victories. Backed by the legendary Sheryl Swoopes, the Lady Raiders claimed the NCAA National Championship in 1993, the first team national championship in school history.
- Since joining the Big 12 as a charter member in 1996, Texas Tech has won 27 conference titles, with 11 of those coming in the past six years alone.
- In addition to its athletics success, Texas Tech has unveiled several new facilities in recent years with the opening of the \$48 million Sports Performance Center in 2017, the Cash Family Sports Nutrition Center in 2020 and the \$32.2 million Dustin R. Womble Basketball Center this past May.

THE NATION'S MOST DEDICATED FANS

- Texas Tech boasts one of the most rabid fan bases in all of college athletics as Red Raider fans have traditionally traveled in droves for bowl trips as well as to basketball games in locations like New York City, Anaheim (CA) and Minneapolis for the Final Four as well as to Omaha for the Men's College World Series.
- To date, Texas Tech has played in the highest-attended games for three bowl games, including two prominent ones in the state of Texas: the Goodyear Cotton Bowl (Dallas), the Academy Sports + Outdoors Texas Bowl (Houston) and the Holiday Bowl (San Diego).
- The Red Raiders had 88,175 fans on tap for the 2009 Cotton Bowl when the Red Raiders faced Ole Miss in the bowl's final game at historic Fair Park. It remains the highest-attended contest in the bowl's history even with the move to AT&T Stadium in Arlington, which can reach over 100,000 fans in capacity.
- Additionally, Texas Tech helped set the Texas Bowl attendance record in 2015 when the Red Raiders faced LSU in NRG Stadium. The bowl drew 71,307 fans that night to see a pair of future NFL standouts in Texas Tech's Patrick Mahomes II and Jakeem Grant.
- At home, Texas Tech has sold out of season tickets for its baseball program over seven-consecutive seasons now and will likely be looking at another sellout in 2022 after the Red Raiders advanced to the NCAA Super Regional round this past June.
- Texas Tech has sold out of season tickets in each of its last two men's basketball seasons, giving the Red Raiders the premier homecourt advantage in college basketball at 15,000-seat United Supermarkets Arena. The Red Raiders averaged a conference-leading 14,057 fans per game during the 2019-20 basketball season.
- On social media, Texas Tech student-athletes earned the highest engagement rate on their posts among peer power-five institutions over the past athletic year. Texas Tech's social media accounts accumulated over 35 million combined video views during the 2020-21 year alone.
- Texas Tech's brand has the ability to reach the nation through its creative social media usage. Texas Tech currently boasts the fifth-highest TikTok following by athletics accounts in the nation.
- Texas Tech is annually one of the top-performing schools among the Collegiate Licensing Company's (CLC) partner institutions, ranking 19th nationally in royalties generated this past year.

A PREMIER RESEARCH INSTITUTION

- Texas Tech University is the flagship institution, with a Moody Aa1 rating, of the five-member Texas Tech University System.
- Texas Tech is one of 16 universities designated as a Carnegie Very High Research Activity Institution and a Hispanic Serving Institution.
- Texas Tech has been named Higher Education Excellence in Diversity award winner in each of the last nine years. The university currently boasts 42 percent of its students identifying as racial-ethnic minorities.
- Texas Tech is a five-star Campus Pride Institution, one of two in Texas, and No. 25 on the Campus Pride Index.
- Texas Tech has awarded over \$170 million in scholarships recently with over 50 percent of students receiving scholarship support.
- Texas Tech boasted more than \$192 million in research expenditures in 2020 alone.



JONES AT&T STADIUM | HOME OF THE RED RAIDERS

STADIUM HISTORY

- Jones AT&T Stadium, home of Red Raider Football since Nov. 29, 1947, is arguably one of the most electric gameday atmospheres in all of college football. Armed with 60,000-plus rabid fans, Dave Curtis of The Sporting News proclaimed in May of 2010 that Jones AT&T Stadium was the "best home field advantage in all of college football."
- Since 2003, Texas Tech has invested \$150 million into the facility with four major renovations, making Jones AT&T Stadium one of the best on-campus football facilities in the country. The renovations have included a \$52 million West Stadium Building, the \$34 million East Stadium Building and the \$16 million north end zone renovation.
- The stadium was officially renamed from Jones Stadium to Jones SBC Stadium in 2000 following major corporate gifts (in excess of \$25 million) from SBC Communications (now AT&T). The stadium was renamed again in 2006 to Jones AT&T Stadium after SBC Communications formally changed its name to AT&T. The "Jones" in Jones Stadium comes from former Texas Tech president Clifford B. Jones and his wife Aubrey. The stadium was named in their honor upon its opening in 1947.
- In addition to consistent renovations to Jones AT&T Stadium, Texas Tech unveiled the \$48 million Sports Performance Center in 2017. The facility includes the Petersen Family Indoor Football Practice Facility, an indoor track and field competition complex with seating for 1,500 fans, a strength and conditioning area, the Becky and Kelly Joy Nutrition Center and the PlainsCapital Bank Sports Medicine Center. The

PROTECTING JONES AT&T STADIUM

- Since his arrival at Texas Tech, **Matt Wells** has stressed the importance in playing well inside Jones AT&T Stadium. In his words, teams that defend their home field elevate their season from "good" to "great," a key message early in his tenure for a Red Raider program that is 7-5 at home in two seasons thus far under Wells.
- The Red Raiders finished 3-3 overall at home in their first season under **Matt Wells**, who scored his first top-25 victory as Texas Tech's head coach with a win over Oklahoma State. Tech followed with a 4-2 record in the COVID-19 shortened 2020 season, marking the first time the Red Raiders had finished over .500 at home since 2015.
- During his six seasons at Utah State, Wells compiled a 27-7 record at home, an impressive .794 winning percentage. Wells led the Aggies to a .500 or better record at home in each of his six seasons and twice finished with a perfect 6-0 mark.
- Texas Tech is looking to get back to its winning ways as the Red Raiders were 69-18 at home over the course of the first 14 years (1996-2009) in the Big 12 Conference (a .793 winning percentage). Tech boasted a .500 or better record at home in each of those seasons en route to playing in 12 bowl games with the two lone exceptions being a result of a self-imposed postseason ban in 1997 and the retirement of **Spike Dykes** in 1999. Tech was 29-4 during the final five years of that stretch, including a pair of perfect 7-0 years (2005, 2008).
- Outside of the 2020 season where attendance was restricted to only 25 percent, Texas Tech has averaged more than 55,000 in every season with a record mark of 58,934 fans during the 2014 campaign.

LARGEST CROWDS IN JONES AT&T STADIUM HISTORY

Attend	Game	Season
61,836	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2013
61,283	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2015
60,997	Tech vs. Texas State	2013
60,961	Tech vs. Texas	2014
60,901	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2017
60,879	Tech vs. Texas	2012
60,803	Tech vs. Texas	2016
60,800	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2012
60,778	Tech vs. Central Arkansas	2014
60,478	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2016

Attend	Game	Season
60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2018
60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2018
60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2010
60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2010
60,277	Tech vs. Arkansas	2014
60,097	Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin	2016
60,073	Tech vs. Sam Houston State	2015
59,260	Tech vs. Iowa State	2011
59,014	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2014
58,955	Tech vs. New Mexico	2012

STADIUM QUICK FACTS

First Game	Nov. 29, 1947
Result	Tech 14, Hardin Simmons 6
First Game on Artificial Turf	Sept. 12, 1970
Result	Tech 21, Tulane 14
First Game on FieldTurf	Sept. 2, 2006
Result	Tech 35, SMU 3
All-Time Stadium Record	264-148-6
Capacity	60,454
Surface	FieldTurf
Year of Installation	2017
Luxury Suites	85
Club Seats	1,644
Winning Seasons	59

HOME RECORDS

Most Points in Season	367 (2005)
Fewest Points in Season	20 (1928)
Most Points (Game)	120 vs. Wayland (1925)
Most Points Since 1950	80 vs. Sam Houston St. (2005)
Most Opponent Points	70, vs. Oklahoma St. (2015)
Most Combined Points	125 (OU 66, Tech 59, 2016)
Largest Margin of Victory	120, vs. Wayland (1925)
Largest Margin of Victory (Since 1950)	77-0, vs. Lamar (2018)
Home Wins in a Season	7 (1965, 2005, 2008)
Home Losses in a Season	5 (1944*, 1950)
Longest Home Winning Streak	13 Games (1939-42)*
Longest Home Losing Streak	6 Games (1943-44)*
Average Home Attendance	58,934 (2014)
Average Home Student Attendance	11,249 (2013)

* indicates time period before Jones AT&T Stadium

MATT WELLS FILE

Hometown	Sallisaw, Okla.
Education	Utah State '96 (Business Marketing)
Wife	Jen
Children	Daughters: Jady, Ella; Son: Wyatt

COACHING HISTORY

Year	School	Position
1997-01	Navy	QB's/FBs/WR's Coach/J.V. Head Coach
2002-06	Tulsa	Tight Ends/Recruiting Coordinator
2007-08	New Mexico	Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coordinator
2009	Louisville	Passing Game Coordinator/Quarterbacks
2010	New Mexico	Wide Receivers
2011	Utah State	Quarterbacks/Recruiting Coordinator
2012	Utah State	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
2013-18	Utah State	Head Coach
2019-	Texas Tech	Head Coach

RECORD AGAINST OPPONENTS

Opponent	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
Air Force	3-3	2-2	1-1	0-0
Akron	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Arizona	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Arkansas State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Baylor	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Boise State	1-5	1-2	0-3	0-0
BYU	3-3	1-2	2-1	0-0
Colorado State	3-3	2-1	1-2	0-0
Florida International	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Fresno State	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
Hawaii	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Houston	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Houston Baptist	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Idaho State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Iowa State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Kansas	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
Kansas State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Michigan State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Montana State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Nevada	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
New Mexico	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0
New Mexico State	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-1
Northern Illinois	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Oklahoma	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Oklahoma State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
San Diego State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
San Jose State	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Southern Utah	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
TCU	0-3	0-2	0-1	0-0
Tennessee	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Texas	0-3	0-1	0-2	0-0
UNLV	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
USC	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Utah	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
UTEP	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0
Wake Forest	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Washington	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Weber State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
West Virginia	3-0	1-0	2-0	0-0
Wisconsin	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Wyoming	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0

BOLD indicates 2021 opponent.

RECORD VERSUS CONFERENCES

Conference	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
American	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
ACC	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Big Ten	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Big 12	7-15	4-6	3-9	0-0
Conference USA	3-0	2-0	0-0	1-0
FBS Independents	4-3	2-2	2-1	0-0
Mid-American	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1
Mountain West	30-19	17-7	13-12	0-0
Pac-12	0-7	0-0	0-7	0-0
SEC	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Sun Belt	1-2	1-0	0-1	0-1
FCS Opponents	9-0	9-0	0-0	0-0



HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

Matt Wells, a two-time conference Coach of the Year recipient, enters his third season at Texas Tech as he was named the 16th head football coach in school history on Nov. 29, 2018. The 2021 season will be Wells' ninth season as a collegiate head coach as he has compiled a 56-49 overall record following six seasons at his alma mater, Utah State, and two years leading the Red Raiders. He led the Aggies to five bowl appearances during his tenure, a feat he will look to accomplish frequently as he continues to build the Texas Tech program.

Through his first two seasons in Lubbock, Wells has set the groundwork for future success at Texas Tech behind a commitment to creating a true developmental program with the Red Raiders. That effort has already paid off as Tech has landed seven All-Big 12 first team selections during that time, its most in a two-year span since the 2004-05 seasons.

In only their first season, Wells and his staff helped Jordyn Brooks and Douglas Coleman III produce their best seasons as Red Raiders, ultimately leading to All-Big 12 first team accolades. Both were strong candidates for national awards as well with Coleman a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award and Brooks a finalist for the Butkus Award. They were joined on the All-Big 12 first team by punter Austin McNamara, who led all FBS freshmen after averaging 45.0 yards per punt during the 2019 season.

Brooks is one of four Red Raiders to hear his name called during the NFL Draft under Wells as Broderick Washington Jr. was picked in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens in 2020, while McPhearson was selected in the third round of the 2021 draft by the Philadelphia Eagles followed by Anderson in the seventh round to the Buffalo Bills. For Wells, he became the first head coach to deliver multiple NFL Draft picks in each of his first two seasons since Jerry Moore during the 1982-83 drafts. It also marked the first time since the 2004-05 seasons where Tech boasted multiple NFL Draft selections in back-to-back years.

Wells was tabbed the head coach for his alma mater on Dec. 20, 2012, following two seasons as an assistant coach on staff. Utah State experienced its best stretch in history during Wells' tenure as the Aggies won 44 games and played in five bowl games under his guidance, quite the feat for a program that had only eight postseason trips to its record prior to his promotion.

Wells, the fourth-longest tenured coach in program history, departed Utah State as the only coach to lead the Aggies to at least three bowl games as well as multiple bowl victories. In fact, Wells was a player (1993), a coordinator (2012) or the head coach (2013-14) for four of Utah State's five bowl wins in its history with the lone exception coming at the 2018 Gildan New Mexico Bowl after he had already accepting the job at Texas Tech. Wells, a quarterback for the Aggies from 1994-96, was a member of two conference championship teams as a student-athlete, which came as a redshirt freshman in 1993 and as a senior in 1996 when Utah State was a member of the Big West.

In only their short time at Texas Tech, the Wells family has contributed significantly to the Lubbock community through local non-profit organizations such as Voice for Hope, Women's Protective Services and CASA of the South Plains through his Women's Football Clinic as well as the South Plains COVID-19 Relief Fund.

WELLS YEAR-BY-YEAR HEAD COACHING HISTORY

Year	School	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Bowl Game
2013	Utah State	9-5	4-2	4-3	1-0	7-1	1st - Mtn. Division	Poinsettia Bowl (Def. #24 Northern Illinois, 21-14)
2014	Utah State	10-4	6-0	3-4	1-0	6-2	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	GILDAN New Mexico Bowl (Def. UTEP, 21-6)
2015	Utah State	6-7	5-1	1-5	0-1	5-3	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Lost to Akron, 21-23)
2016	Utah State	3-9	3-3	0-6	0-0	1-7	6th - Mtn. Division	--
2017	Utah State	6-7	3-3	3-3	0-1	4-4	T-4th - Mtn. Division	Arizona Bowl (Lost to New Mexico St., 20-26)
2018	Utah State	11-2	6-0	4-2	1-0	7-1	T-1st - Mtn. Division	Gildan New Mexico Bowl (Def. North Texas, 52-13)*
2019	Texas Tech	4-8	3-3	1-5	0-0	2-7	8th	--
2020	Texas Tech	4-6	3-2	0-4	0-0	3-6	--	--
2021	Texas Tech	5-2	2-1	2-1	1-0	1-1	--	--

* did not coach in bowl game

A DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAM

Since taking the reigns as Texas Tech's head coach, Matt Wells has stressed the importance in turning the Red Raiders into a "developmental program." Over his career, Wells and his staff have done just that with eight former players moving on to the NFL, including a pair of first-round draft picks last year in Jordyn Brooks and Jordan Love. Below is a look at several notable players under Wells who have moved on to the next level.



JORDYN BROOKS | LB

Brooks put together his best season of his career under Wells en route to being selected 27th overall by the Seattle Seahawks in 2020 NFL Draft. He became the first Red Raider defensive player to be chosen in the first round since Ring of Honor member Gabe Rivera in 1983.



ZECH MCPHEARSON | DB

McPhearson developed into a top NFL prospect after transferring to Texas Tech prior to Wells' first season in 2019. He earned All-Big 12 first team honors as a senior before being selected in the fourth round of the 2021 NFL Draft by the Philadelphia Eagles.



JORDAN LOVE | QB

Love set numerous school records on his way to establishing himself among the nation's top quarterback prospects under Wells and David Yost at Utah State in 2018. He was later selected 26th overall by the Green Bay Packers in the 2020 NFL Draft.



NICK VIGIL | LB

Vigil, a two-time first team All-Mountain West selection under Wells, heard his name called one pick before Fackrell in the third round of the 2016 NFL Draft. He played his first four NFL season with the Cincinnati Bengals before signing with the LA Chargers this offseason.

TEXAS TECH COACHING STAFF



SONNY CUMBIE

Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
1st Season at Tech (5th season overall)
Game Day Location: Pressbox

Coaching History: Cumbie returns for his second stint on the Texas Tech staff following seven seasons at Big 12 counterpart TCU. Cumbie was previously on the Texas Tech staff from 2010-13, serving

first as the inside receivers coach his first three seasons and then as co-offensive coordinator and outside receivers coach his final year. Cumbie returns to West Texas where he threw for 4,742 yards as a senior in 2004, the sixth-highest total in school history and one of the top-25 marks in NCAA history.



DEREK JONES

Associate Head Coach/
Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary
2nd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Jones enters his second season on the Texas Tech staff where he serves as the Red Raiders' associate head coach, co-defensive coordinator and secondary coach. Jones arrived in Lubbock following a 12-year stint at Duke, the final two of which were spent as the Blue Devils' associate head coach. He previously worked alongside head coach Matt Wells and defensive coordinator Keith Patterson at Tulsa in 2006.



KEVIN COSGROVE

Linebackers
2nd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Pressbox

Career Breakdown: Cosgrove, who arrived at Texas Tech after spending the 2019 campaign as the lead defensive analyst on LSU's national championship team, enters his second season as the

Red Raiders' linebackers coach. His illustrious career extends over 40 years, which includes 23 as a defensive coordinator. In that time, he has mentored 50-plus players who have gone on to NFL careers as well as 16 All-Americans, four NFL first-round draft picks, a No. 1 overall NFL Draft selection and a Jim Thorpe winner.



JOEL FILANI

Outside Receivers
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Filani enters his third season as the outside receivers coach at Texas Tech, the same position he starred at for the Red Raiders during the mid-2000s. Filani joined Matt Wells' charter

staff prior to the 2019 season, returning to his alma mater where he was a two-time All-Big 12 first team selection. He remains one of the top wide receivers in school history, amassing 2,667 receiving yards and 23 touchdowns from 2003-06. Filani arrived in Lubbock after a three-year stint at North Texas.



DEANDRE SMITH

Running Backs
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Now in year No. 3 with the Red Raiders, Smith reunited with head coach Matt Wells for the third time in his career. Smith served as Utah State's running backs coach in 2018 and

the two were also assistant coaches together at New Mexico in 2008. Over his two decades of coaching, Smith has mentored four All-Americans and has had 10 running backs rush for at least 1,000 yards, namely Mikel LeShoure at Illinois and Michael Turner and Garrett Wolfe at Northern Illinois.



KEITH PATTERSON

Defensive Coordinator
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Patterson enters his third season as Texas Tech's defensive coordinator and his fourth-straight year working alongside Matt Wells after previously serving in a similar role at Utah

State. The two were also on staff together at Tulsa from 2003-06. Over his last three seasons at both Texas Tech and Utah State, Patterson's units have created 61 takeaways, which ranks tied for eighth among active defensive coordinators during that stretch and leads all those in the Big 12 Conference.



MARK TOMMERDAHL

Associate Head Coach/
Special Team Coordinator
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Tommerdahl, in year No. 3 at Tech, shifts his focus to the Red Raiders' special teams' units after overseeing the offensive line in his first seasons on Matt Wells' staff. Tommerdahl, who arrived in Lubbock after spending the 2018 season at Purdue, brings an extensive background at the collegiate level with more than 30 years of experience, including 25 as a special teams coordinator, which includes a stint as Matt Wells' STC at Utah State in 2017.



STEVE FARMER

Offensive Line
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Farmer enters his third season as the offensive line coach at Texas Tech, bringing 22 years of coaching experience at the collegiate level. Over his two seasons, Farmers has

mentored one of college football's top offensive lines as the Red Raiders have allowed only 34 sacks during that span despite attempting 929 passes. Farmer followed head coach Matt Wells to Lubbock shortly after his hire at Texas Tech as he was previously in a similar capacity at Utah State.



PAUL RANDOLPH

Defensive Line
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Randolph was one of head coach Matt Wells' first hires upon his arrival at Texas Tech, reuniting him with defensive coordinator Keith Patterson after the two previously worked

together at Arizona State (2014-15), Pittsburgh (2011) and Tulsa (2007-10). Randolph arrived in Lubbock following three seasons in a similar role at the University of Memphis where the Tigers notched 26 wins and played in three bowl games during his tenure.



LUKE WELLS

Tight Ends/Inside Receivers
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Luke Wells, a veteran offensive coach with extensive ties to the state of Texas and brother of Matt Wells, enters his third season on the Texas Tech staff as the tight ends and

inside receivers coach. Wells, a member of the Utah State staff from 2013-18, was one of four assistant coaches that made the move from Logan to Lubbock alongside Matt Wells. Wells' arrival on the South Plains marked his third stint in the Big 12 Conference.

WELLS RECORD BREAKDOWN

	Tech	Career
Overall	13-16	57-50
Conference	7-15	37-33
Non-Conference	6-1	20-17
Home	9-6	36-15
Away	3-10	18-33
Neutral	1-0	3-2
Day Game	8-11	25-23
Night Game	5-5	32-27
August	1-0	1-3
September	5-4	19-12
October	4-7	18-17
November	2-5	16-15
December	1-0	3-3
vs. Top-25 Teams	1-6	4-12
vs. Non-Ranked Teams	10-9	52-37
vs. FCS	3-0	9-0
On Natural Grass	0-2	3-8
On Artificial Surface	13-14	54-42

Scoring First	11-7	44-17
Leading After 1st Quarter	9-4	40-15
Trailing After 1st Quarter	2-11	6-31
Tied After 1st Quarter	2-1	11-4
Leading at Halftime	10-2	49-9
Trailing at Halftime	3-14	7-37
Tied at Halftime	0-0	1-4
Leading After 3rd Quarter	10-4	52-6
Trailing After 3rd Quarter	1-12	3-38
Tied After 3rd Quarter	2-0	2-6
Overtime	0-2	0-4

Scoring less than 20 Points	1-3	3-22
Scoring 20+ Points	9-10	48-24
Scoring 30+ Points	9-7	43-10
Allowing 20 points or less	6-0	39-3
Allowing 10 points or less	2-0	14-0

With 100-yard rusher	5-5	29-10
Allowing 100-yard rusher	1-8	12-26
With 300-yard passer	5-9	14-14
Allowing 300-yard passer	5-7	8-12
Outgain Opponent	9-4	46-16
Gain 300+ yards total offense	13-14	51-35
Allowing 300+ yards total offense	7-16	34-45

No turnovers	2-2	11-6
Less than 3 turnovers	10-12	48-37
Three or more turnovers	2-4	7-13
No takeaways	4-5	9-19
Three or more takeaways	3-2	23-7
Fewer turnovers	3-3	30-10
Equal turnovers	4-5	12-13
More turnovers	6-8	15-27
Control time of possession	5-7	29-13
Opponent controls time of possession	8-9	28-37

SUPPORT STAFF

Associate A.D./FB Admin.	Antonio Huffman (Third Season)
Associate A.D./Player Development	Troy Kema (Third Season)
Director of Player Personnel	Preston Pehrson (Third Season)
Director of Recruiting	Beau Davidson (First Season)
Asst. Director Player Development	Sammy Morris (First Season)
Senior Analyst - Defense	Art Valero (First Season)
Senior Analyst - Offense	Nick Holt (First Season)
Offensive G.A.	John Cannova (Third Season)
Offensive G.A.	B.J. Johnson (First Season)
Defensive G.A.	Julian Wilson (Second Season)
Defensive G.A.	Kirby Ennis (Second Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Matt Clark (Second Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Jake Brown (First Season)
Defensive Quality Control	Conor Dubin (Third Season)
Recruiting Quality Control	Diego Ortiz (Fifth Season)

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL



SPORTS LARGEST CONTRACT

- There isn't a bigger star in the NFL currently than Texas Tech's own **Patrick Mahomes II**. The one-time Red Raider gunslinger has transformed the NFL in only four professional seasons, claiming NFL MVP honors in 2018 before leading the Kansas City Chiefs to back-to-back Super Bowl appearances, including a win in 2020.
- With his Super Bowl win over the San Francisco 49ers, Mahomes became the youngest player in history to be named NFL MVP and also win a Super Bowl. Mahomes, who at only 24 years of age, was tabbed Super Bowl MVP after leading the Chiefs to only their second Super Bowl title in history and their first since 1970.
- In July 2020, Mahomes signed the richest contract in NFL history as he and the Chiefs agreed on a 10-year extension worth up to \$503 million. It marked the second time in school history where a Red Raider has signed the richest NFL contract as Ring of Honor member **Donny Anderson** previously did so with the Green Bay Packers upon being drafted in 1965.
- Dating back to his time as a Red Raider, the 2016 Sammy Baugh Trophy winner is the only quarterback in history to throw for 5,000 yards at both the collegiate and NFL levels.

RED RAIDERS ON NFL ROSTERS

NAME (YEARS AT TECH)	NFL TEAM
Dakota Allen, LB (2015, 2017-18)	Jacksonville Jaguars
Danny Amendola, WR (2004-07)	Houston Texans
Jack Anderson, OL (2017-20)	Philadelphia Eagles
Cameron Batson, WR (2014-17)	Tennessee Titans
Jordyn Brooks, LB (2016-19)	Seattle Seahawks
Dylan Cantrell, WR	Washington Football Team*
Le'Raven Clark, OL (2012-15)	Philadelphia Eagles*
Keke Coutee, WR (2015-17)	Indianapolis Colts*
Cody Davis, DB (2009-12)	New England Patriots
Sam Eguavoen, LB (2011-14)	Miami Dolphins
Jakeem Grant, WR (2012-15)	Miami Dolphins
Kerry Hyder, DL (2009-13)	Seattle Seahawks
Patrick Mahomes II, QB (2014-16)	Kansas City Chiefs
Zech McPhearson, DB (2019-20)	Philadelphia Eagles
Terence Steele, OL (2016-19)	Dallas Cowboys
T.J. Vasher, WR (2017-20)	Dallas Cowboys*
Broderick Washington Jr., DL (2016-19)	Baltimore Ravens
Antoine Wesley, WR (2016-18)	Arizona Cardinals*

* designates players on Injured Reserve or the practice squad

NFL DRAFT SELECTIONS UNDER WELLS

- **Matt Wells** has coached nine players who have heard their name called during the NFL Draft during his tenures at both Utah State (2013-18) and Texas Tech (2019-). The list of successful pupils includes a pair of first-round selections in quarterback **Jordan Love** and **Jordyn Brooks**, who were picked with back-to-back picks in the 2020 draft.

NFL DRAFT PICKS UNDER MATT WELLS

Year	Rd.	Pick	Player	Team
2014	4	110	Maurice Alexander, S*	Rams
2014	4	133	Nevin Lawson, CB*	Lions
2016	3	87	Nick Vigil, LB*	Bengals
2016	3	88	Kyler Fackrell, LB*	Packers
2017	7	238	Devante Mays, RB*	Packers
2019	6	214	Darwin Thompson, RB*	Chiefs
2020	1	26	Jordan Love, QB*	Packers
2020	1	27	Jordyn Brooks, LB	Seahawks
2020	5	170	Broderick Washington Jr., DL	Ravens
2021	4	123	Zech McPhearson, DB	Eagles
2021	7	236	Jack Anderson, OL	Bills

* indicates player coached at Utah State.



WE, US, OUR: RED RAIDERS IN COMMUNITY

WELLS NAMED TO ALLSTATE AFCA GOOD WORKS TEAM

- **Matt Wells** was recognized for his work in the Lubbock community prior to the Texas game as he was named the honorary head coach for the 2021 Allstate AFCA Good Works Team. Wells joined 11 student-athletes from the Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) and 11 more from the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS), Division II, Division III and NAIA ranks to make up the final roster of 23 award recipients from across college football on the Good Works Team.
- During the 2020-21 academic year alone, the Red Raiders combined for more than 1,200 hours of community service, serving organizations such as the local YWCA, the South Plains Food Bank, Ronald McDonald House, Boys and Girls Club of Lubbock and Habitat for Humanity, among others. Aside from the football program, the Wells family has also been strong contributors to the Lubbock community through his Women's Football Clinic. Proceeds from the annual event are presented to a charity of choice for the Wells family with previous recipients including Voice of Hope, Women's Protective Services and most recently, CASA of the South Plains.
- Allstate, the presenting sponsor of the Good Works Team, will make a \$10,000 donation to a charitable organization of choice for the Wells family in recognition of his selection.

TEXAS TECH AMONG NATION'S MOST ACTIVE TEAMS IN COMMUNITY

- Since his hire at Texas Tech, **Matt Wells** has stressed the Red Raiders will be heavily involved in the community. That initiative was so important, in fact, that one of his first hires was a former teammate of his in **Troy Kema** as the football program's Associate Athletics Director for player development and student-athlete services to work closely on integrating the Red Raiders with the Lubbock community.
- Texas Tech continues to be recognized at the national level as the Red Raider football programs recently learned it ranked second this past year in community-service hours among FBS schools that utilize the Helper Helper app. The Red Raiders completed more than 1,200 hours of community service this past year, which ranked only behind Boston College among FBS football programs. Texas Tech was No. 10 in community service hours served a year ago, a steady increase of 350 hours that saw the Red Raiders volunteer for 39 different opportunities with 19 organizations.
- Even with the COVID-19 pandemic, the Red Raiders took precautions to make sure their community was served as Texas Tech continued its tradition of volunteering for a service project on the Friday before every home game. The Special Spectator program, meanwhile, moved to a virtual format, which allowed the Red Raiders to still reward a local student who has experienced a tragic life event, normally of a physical nature.
- The Special Spectator program is a cornerstone of Texas Tech's community outreach as it provides a two-day experience, in normal years, at a football practice, a tour of the Football Training Facility and Sports Performance Center as well as on-field recognition prior to the start of a selected home football game.

TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL HELPS ESTABLISH LOCAL SCHOLARSHIP

- The Texas Tech football program, in conjunction with 100 Black Men of West Texas, established a community scholarship this summer that will benefit a local student each year that plans to attend Texas Tech University. The scholarship will cover all tuition and fees for one full year, providing a life-changing opportunity for a local student to attend the university. The scholarship recipient will be selected each year by a committee comprised of representatives from the 100 Black Men of West Texas organization as well as Red Raider football student-athletes.

POLICE CHIEF, TONY BRADFORD JR.

- In the midst of a national conversation regarding social injustice in this country, Texas Tech has found a voice with a unique perspective - junior defensive lineman **Tony Bradford Jr.**, who desires to join law enforcement once his playing career is over. Bradford's goal is to one day rise to the role of police chief in a major city where he says he "can make real change."
- Bradford has received a crash course in his future profession over the last year as he has served as a security guard with the Texas Tech Police Department. Bradford chose to spend his 2020 Spring Break with TTPD in what was expected to be a one-week internship but was extended through June due to the COVID-19 pandemic that ultimately canceled spring practice. Bradford returned to TTPD this past spring and summer, occasionally even working other Texas Tech athletics events.
- In only two years on campus, Bradford has become a leader in the Red Raider locker room as he has helped organize peaceful walks on the Texas Tech campus and in East Lubbock. Based on his career ambitions, Bradford has also been a key voice for student-athletes over the past year when it pertains to conflicts with law enforcement. Texas Tech has hosted multiple visits from police administration from around the Lubbock area with Bradford playing a key voice in those discussions.
- Bradford's efforts have translated to his work in the community as well as he is the leader of the Red Raider football program in service hours. Bradford, who is typically the leader in organizing community events, has helped the Red Raiders commit to multiple projects such as building a home for Habitat for Humanity, organizing a voter-registration drive and park cleanup as well as numerous visits to local schools. Bradford, himself, has volunteered at the South Plains Food Bank, the local Boys and Girls Club and several children's homes during his two-plus seasons on campus. For his efforts, Bradford is a nominee for the AFCA Good Works Team and the Wuerffel Trophy, two of the top community service awards in college football.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	CONF	PCT.	OVERALL	STK
Oklahoma	4-0	1.000	7-0	W15
Oklahoma State	3-0	1.000	6-0	W8
Baylor	3-1	.750	6-1	W2
Iowa State	2-1	.667	4-2	W2
Texas Tech	2-2	.500	5-2	W1
Texas	2-2	.500	4-3	L2
TCU	1-2	.333	3-3	L1
Kansas State	0-3	.000	3-3	L3
West Virginia	0-3	.000	2-4	L3
Kansas	0-3	.000	1-5	L5

BIG 12 PRESEASON POLL

TEAM	POINTS
1. Oklahoma (80)	888
2. Oklahoma State (6)	742
3. Texas (4)	727
4. Iowa State	607
5. Baylor	489
6. TCU	477
7. Kansas State	366
8. West Virginia	287
9. Texas Tech	267
10. Kansas	100

BIG 12 UPCOMING SCHEDULE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23	
Kansas State at Texas Tech (FS1)	11 a.m.
Oklahoma at Kansas (ESPN)	11 a.m.
Oklahoma State at Iowa State (FOX)	2:30 p.m.
West Virginia at TCU (ESPNU)	6:30 p.m.
Baylor	Bye Week
Texas	Bye Week

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30	
Texas at Baylor (ABC)	11 a.m.
Iowa State at West Virginia (Big 12 Now on ESPN+)	1 p.m.
Texas Tech at Oklahoma (ABC)	2:30 p.m.
TCU at Kansas State (ESPNU)	2:30 p.m.
Kansas at Oklahoma State (FS1)	6 p.m.

FUTURE NON-CON SCHEDULES

2022	Murray State, Houston, at N.C. State
2023	at Wyoming, Oregon, Tarleton State
2024	Abilene Christian, at Oregon, North Texas
2025	Arkansas-Pine Bluff, Colorado State, Oregon State
2026	Abilene Christian, at Oregon State, Colorado State
2027	Arkansas-Pine Bluff, at North Texas, N.C. State
2028	at Mississippi State, Wyoming
2029	Mississippi State, at Fresno State
2030	Fresno State, Arkansas
2031	at Arkansas
2032	Fresno State



NATIONAL RANKINGS

ASSOCIATED PRESS (Oct. 17)

Team	Record	Points
1. Georgia (63)	7-0	1575
2. Cincinnati	6-0	1483
3. Oklahoma	7-0	1434
4. Alabama	6-1	1393
5. Ohio State	5-1	1252
6. Michigan	6-0	1214
7. Penn State	5-1	1116
8. Oklahoma State	6-0	1082
9. Michigan State	7-0	1076
10. Oregon	5-1	1054
11. Iowa	6-1	1048
12. Ole Miss	5-1	879
13. Notre Dame	5-1	763
14. Coastal Carolina	6-0	736
15. Kentucky	6-1	723
16. Wake Forest	6-0	629
17. Texas A&M	5-2	536
18. NC State	5-1	485
19. Auburn	5-2	397
20. Baylor	6-1	378
21. SMU	6-0	358
22. San Diego State	6-0	284
23. Pittsburgh	5-1	177
24. UTSA	7-0	104
25. Purdue	4-2	68

RECEIVING VOTES: Clemson 64, Utah 43, Arkansas 29, BYU 21, Air Force 19, Iowa State 14, Louisiana 13, Florida 7, Arizona State 7, Texas 5, UCLA 4, Houston 2, LSU 2, Virginia 1

USAT/AFCA COACHES POLL (Oct. 17)

Team	Record	Points
1. Georgia (65)	7-0	1625
2. Oklahoma	7-0	1508
3. Cincinnati	6-0	1467
4. Alabama	6-1	1446
5. Ohio State	5-1	1305
6. Michigan	6-0	1299
7. Michigan State	7-0	1158
8. Penn State	5-1	1134
9. Oklahoma State	6-0	1093
10. Oregon	5-1	1048
11. Iowa	6-1	1031
12. Ole Miss	5-1	826
13. Notre Dame	5-1	816
14. Kentucky	6-1	763
15. Wake Forest	6-0	696
16. Coastal Carolina	6-0	675
17. Texas A&M	5-2	580
18. NC State	5-1	528
19. SMU	6-0	399
20. Baylor	6-1	369
21. San Diego State	6-0	334
22. Auburn	5-2	315
23. Pittsburgh	5-1	192
24. Clemson	4-2	146
25. UTSA	7-0	96

RECEIVING VOTES: Iowa State 38, Utah 35, Arkansas 31, BYU 23, Florida 23, Air Force 20, Louisiana 18, Arizona State 18, Purdue 16, Houston 11, Virginia 6, Texas 4, LSU 2, Fresno State 1

COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF

The College Football Playoff rankings will debut on Nov. 2

TECH IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

WEEK	AP	COACHES	CFP
Preseason	NR	NR	--
Week 2	RV	NR	--
Week 3	RV	NR	--
Week 4	RV	NR	--
Week 5	NR	NR	--
Week 6	RV	RV	--
Week 7	NR	NR	--
Week 8	NR	NR	--
Week 9	--	--	--
Week 10	--	--	--
Week 11	--	--	--
Week 12	--	--	--
Week 13	--	--	--
Week 14	--	--	--
Week 15			
Week 16			

THE LAST TIME TEXAS TECH WAS...

Ranked in AP Poll	Sept. 23, 2018 (No. 25)
Ranked in Coaches' Poll	Nov. 3, 2013 (No. 23)
RV in the AP Poll	Sept. 7, 2021 (RV)
RV in Coaches' Poll	Sept. 13, 2020 (RV)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS:

Highest Ranking (AP):	No. 2 (Nov. 2-16, 2008)
Highest Ranking (Coaches):	No. 2 (Nov. 9-16, 2008)
Highest Final Ranking (AP):	No. 11 (1938, 1973)
Highest Final Ranking (Coaches):	No. 11 (1973)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked (AP):	20 (2004-06)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked (Coaches):	25 (2004-06)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
56	Jackson Baggett	LB
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL
32	Jake Bishop	WR
96	Philip Bldi	DL
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB
15	Cole Boyd	DB
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL
89	Jerand Bradley	WR
28	Tahj Brooks	RB
45	Austin Brougham	WR
50	Josh Burger	OL
67	Blake Burris	DL
71	Brett Canis	OL
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR
77	Ethan Carde	OL
88	Jed Castles	TE
63	Aaron Castro	OL
85	Trey Cleveland	WR
45	Chief Collins	DB
0	Seth Collins	DB
3	Henry Colombi	QB
23	Kyron Cumby	RB
35	Patrick Curley	LB
78	Matthew Daniel	DL
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB
73	Dawson Deaton	OL
90	Devin Drew	DL
8	Malik Dunlap	DB
42	Gage Elder	LS
20	Kosi Eldridge	LB
49	Charles Esters III	DL
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR
23	DaMarcus Fields	DB
29	Nate Floyd	DB
19	Loic Fouonji	WR
64	Clayton Franks	OL
47	Ethan Frasier	LB
7	Adrian Frye	DB
29	Ben Gair	WR
22	Sterling Galban	WR
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK
10	Kaylon Geiger	WR
33	Ronnie Hart	RB
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB
6	Riko Jeffers	LB
37	Imari Jones	DB
43	Jake Justice	DL
66	Matt Keeler	OL
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR
30	Jackson Knotts	LS
15	Travis Koontz	TE
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL
26	Jason Lloyd	TE
50	Trent Low	LB
11	McLane Mannix	WR
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB
61	Jacob Mauch	LS
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR
8	Maverick McIvor	QB
31	Austin McNamara	P
17	Parker McNeil	QB
1	Krishon Merriweather	LB
3	Kobe Minor	DB
11	Eric Monroe	DB
74	Larry Moore	OL
92	L.B. Moore	DL
24	Jacob Morgenstern	LB
2	Behren Morton	QB
48	Grant Nickel	PK
28	Louis Ortiz	DB
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB
72	Landon Peterson	OL

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
0	Seth Collins*	DB	6-3	215	Sr-2L	San Diego, Calif./Granite Hills/Oregon State
1	Krishon Merriweather	LB	6-0	240	Sr-1L	Hazelwood, Mo./Hazelwood West/Garden City C.C.
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB	6-2	240	Sr-1L	Battle Creek, Mich./Central/Michigan State
2	Behren Morton	QB	6-2	200	Fr-HS	Eastland, Texas/Eastland
3	Henry Colombi	QB	6-3	215	Sr-1L	Hollywood, Fla./Chamindae Madonna College Prep/Utah State
3	Kobe Minor	DB	6-0	190	Fr-RS	Lake Dallas, Texas/Lake Dallas
4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	215	Jr-2L	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB	6-0	220	Sr-1L	Tanner, Ala./Tanner/Alabama
6	Riko Jeffers*	LB	6-2	230	Sr-4L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	195	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
7	Donovan Smith	QB	6-5	230	Fr-RS	Las Vegas, Nev./Frenship
8	Malik Dunlap	DB	6-3	215	Jr-TR	Charlotte, N.C./Harding/N.C. State
8	Maverick McIvor	QB	6-3	215	So-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central
9	Marquis Waters*	DB	6-1	215	Sr-TR	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic/Duke
10	Kaylon Geiger*	WR	5-10	180	Sr-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/Paschal/Troy
10	Cam White	DB	6-0	195	Jr-RS	Flora, Miss./Madison Central/Northwest Mississippi
11	McLane Mannix*	WR	5-10	185	Sr-1L	Midland, Texas/Midland/Nevada
11	Eric Monroe*	DB	5-11	205	Sr-1L	Houston, Texas/North Shore/LSU
12	Tyler Shough	QB	6-5	225	Jr-TR	Chandler, Ariz./Hamilton/Oregon
12	Rayshad Williams	DB	6-3	195	Jr-TR	Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven/UCLA
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	220	Jr-2L	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
14	Xavier White	RB	6-0	200	Jr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Monterey/Dodge City C.C.
15	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
15	Travis Koontz*	TE	6-4	255	Sr-1L	Austintown, Ohio/Boardman/Ventura C.C.
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB	6-2	230	So-TR	Mount Dora, Fla./Mount Dora Christian Academy/Florida
17	Parker McNeil	QB	6-5	220	Jr-TR	Austin, Texas/McNeil/Troy
17	Colin Schooler*	LB	6-2	230	Sr-1L	Dana Point, Calif./Mission Viejo/Arizona
18	Myles Price	WR	5-10	180	So-1L	The Colony, Texas/The Colony
19	Loic Fouonji	WR	6-4	220	So-1L	Midland, Texas/Lee
19	Tyree Wilson	DL	6-6	275	Jr-1L	New London, Texas/West Rusk/Texas A&M
20	Kosi Eldridge	DB	6-0	225	Sr-2L	Denton, Texas/Denton Ryan/Kilgore J.C.
21	Cameron Watts	DB	5-11	195	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla./Union/Northeast Oklahoma A&M
22	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	180	Jr-SQ	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB	5-11	200	Jr-TR	Detroit, Mich./River Rouge/Wisconsin
23	Kyron Cumby	RB	5-8	180	So-TR	Plano, Texas/Plano/Illinois
23	DaMarcus Fields*	DB	6-0	200	Sr-4L	Taylor, Texas/Taylor
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR	6-0	185	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
24	Jacob Morgenstern*	LB	6-4	230	Sr-1L	Poughkeepsie, N.Y./St. Luke's School/Duke
25	Dadrión Taylor-Demerson	DB	5-11	195	Jr-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
26	Jason Lloyd	TE	6-4	240	So-RS	Belmont, Calif./Carlmont/College of San Mateo
27	Cam'Ron Valdez	RB	5-9	195	Fr-HS	Rockdale, Texas/Rockdale
28	Tahj Brooks	RB	5-10	220	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
28	Louis Ortiz	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	Dumas, Texas/Dumas
29	Nate Floyd	DB	6-0	175	Fr-RS	College Station, Texas/A&M Consolidated
29	Ben Gair	WR	6-1	195	Fr-HS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
30	Jackson Knotts	LS	5-11	185	Fr-HS	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
31	Austin McNamara	P	6-4	195	Jr-2L	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
31	Joseph Plunk	DB	5-10	165	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
32	Jake Bishop	WR	5-7	175	So-SQ	Aledo, Texas/Aledo
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	230	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
33	Ronnie Hart	RB	6-0	215	So-RS	Leonard, Texas/Leonard/Cisco J.C.
33	Matthew Young	LB	6-1	240	Sr-TR	Las Cruces, N.M./Oñate/New Mexico State
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-2	230	So-SQ	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	235	Jr-2L	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	205	Jr-2L	Spring, Texas/Klein
37	Imari Jones	DB	6-1	165	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-10	205	So-SQ	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
39	Charles Robinson	LB	6-0	230	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB	6-2	185	So-SQ	Austin, Texas/Lake Travis
41	Joe Shaw	DB	5-10	165	Fr-HS	Canyon, Texas/Canyon
41	Jayden York	TE	6-4	235	Fr-RS	Austin, Texas/Bowie
42	Gage Elder	LB	5-11	215	Fr-HS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall
43	Jake Justice	DL	6-6	225	So-SQ	Houston, Texas/Lutheran South Academy
43	Henry Teeter	TE	6-4	230	Jr-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central/Holy Cross
45	Austin Brougham	WR	6-2	205	Jr-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas/Hurst LD Bell/Navarro J.C.
45	Chief Collins	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Lucas, Texas/Lovejoy
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB	6-1	175	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-1	215	Sr-1L	Rubidoux, Calif./Rubidoux/Riverside City College
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-2	235	So-SQ	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR	6-0	180	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Liberty Christian
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB	6-1	210	Fr-RS	Schertz, Texas/Samuel Clemens
48	Grant Nickel	PK	6-0	160	Fr-HS	Spring, Texas/Grand Oaks
49	Charles Esters III	DL	6-3	245	Fr-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas/Cedar Hill
50	Josh Burger*	OL	6-4	305	Sr-1L	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora/Wofford
50	Trent Low	LB	6-1	220	Fr-RS	Midland, Texas/Lee
51	Robert Wooten	DL	6-3	240	So-TR	Stafford, Texas/Stafford/Virginia Tech
51	T.J. Storment*	OL	6-7	320	Sr-TR	Statesville, N.C./Statesville/TCU
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-11	345	So-SQ	Wellington, Texas/Wellington

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB	6-2	230	So-SQ	Missouri City, Texas/George Ranch
56	Jackson Baggett	LB	6-3	220	So-SQ	Bushland, Texas/Bushland
57	Blake Spence	OL	6-1	255	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
58	Jack Tucker	OL	6-7	285	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
59	Isaac Smith	DL	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
60	Landon Reeves	PK	5-9	155	Jr-TR	Idalou, Texas/Idalou/Ottawa
61	Jacob Mauch	LS	6-3	220	So-TR	Covina, Calif./South Hills/Mount SAC College
62	Hayden Welte	LS	6-5	220	So-TR	Princeton, Ill./Princeton/Louisiana-Monroe
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-2	310	So-SQ	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Jr-1L	Mansfield, Texas / Legacy
65	Tay Yanta II	OL	6-4	350	Fr-TR	Falls City, Texas/Falls City/Mary-Hardin-Baylor
66	Matt Keeler	OL	6-6	310	Fr-RS	Chicago, Ill./Nazareth Academy/Coffeyville C.C.
67	Blake Burris	OL	6-5	300	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas/Parish Episcopal/Air Force Prep
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	310	Sr-2L	Plano, Texas/Plano East
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL	6-4	300	Fr-HS	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	320	Jr-2L	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
71	Brett Canis	OL	6-6	315	Fr-HS	Midland, Texas/Midland
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	315	So-1L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
74	Larry Moore	OL	6-6	290	Fr-RS	Missouri City, Texas/Fort Bend Marshall
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL	6-6	330	Fr-HS	Arlington, Texas/Mansfield Summit
76	Caleb Rogers	OL	6-5	305	So-1L	Mansfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
77	Ethan Carde	OL	6-8	315	Jr-1L	Valrico, Fla./Bloomington/Coffeyville C.C.
78	Matthew Daniel	DL	6-2	285	So-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/All Saints Episcopal/Southwest Baptist
79	Jacob Votaw	OL	6-5	265	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Austin Regents
80	Mason Tharp	TE	6-9	250	Fr-HS	Klein, Texas/Klein
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR	5-9	190	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper/Air Force Prep
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	200	So-SQ	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
84	J.J. Sparkman	WR	6-4	225	Fr-RS	Longview, Texas/Pine Tree
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	195	So-1L	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	Sr-3L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
88	Jed Castles	TE	6-7	225	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
89	Jerand Bradley	WR	6-5	220	Fr-HS	Frisco, Texas/DeSoto
90	Devin Drew	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Kansas City, Mo./Raytown Senior/Iowa Western C.C.
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	275	Sr-2L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
92	L.B. Moore	DL	6-3	260	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
93	Troy Te'o	DL	6-2	300	Sr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper/Eastern New Mexico
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL	6-4	270	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	305	Jr-2L	Forney, Texas/Forney
96	Philip Blidi	DL	6-3	295	So-1L	Portales N.M./Portales
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	290	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/North Shore
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL	6-5	295	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-3	285	So-SQ	Pearland, Texas/Pearland

ROSTER KEY

* represents Super Senior in final year of eligibility.

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach
 Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
 Defensive Coordinator
 Associate Head Coach/Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary
 Associate Head Coach/Special Teams/Asst. Offensive Line
 Linebackers Coach
 Offensive Line Coach
 Outside Receivers Coach
 Defensive Line Coach
 Running Backs Coach
 Tight Ends/Inside Receivers Coach
 Strength & Conditioning Coach

Matt Wells (Third Season)
 Sonny Cumbie (First Season)
 Keith Patterson (Third Season)
 Derek Jones (Second Season)
 Mark Tommerdahl (Third Season)
 Kevin Cosgrove (Second Season)
 Steve Farmer (Third Season)
 Joel Filani (Third Season)
 Paul Randolph (Third Season)
 DeAndre Smith (Third Season)
 Luke Wells (Third Season)
 Dave Scholz (Third Season)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB
31	Joseph Plunk	DB
18	Myles Price	WR
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB
60	Landon Reeves	PK
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR
53	Trevor Roberson	OL
34	Bryce Robinson	LB
39	Charles Robinson	LB
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL
76	Caleb Rogers	OL
17	Colin Schooler	LB
41	Joe Shaw	DB
12	Tyler Shough	QB
57	Blake Spence	OL
7	Donovan Smith	QB
59	Isaac Smith	DL
84	J.J. Sparkman	WR
51	T.J. Stormont	OL
25	Dadrian Taylor-Demerson	DB
43	Henry Teeter	TE
93	Troy Te'o	DL
80	Mason Tharp	TE
4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB
58	Jack Tucker	OL
27	Cam/Ron Valdez	RB
68	Casey Verhulst	OL
79	Jacob Votaw	OL
9	Marquis Waters	DB
21	Cameron Watts	DB
62	Hayden Welte	LS
10	Cam White	DB
14	Xavier White	RB
38	Jett Whitfield	DB
12	Rayshad Williams	DB
19	Tyree Wilson	DL
36	Trey Wolff	PK
51	Robert Wooten	DL
70	Weston Wright	OL
65	Tay Yanta	OL
41	Jayden York	TE
33	Matthew Young	LB

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

E'Maurion Banks e-mar-ee-un
 Philip Blidi Ble-dee
 Brandon Bouyer-Randle Boy-yer
 Jerand Bradley Jah-ron
 Tahj Brooks Taj
 Austin Brougham Brock-am
 Ethan Carde Card
 Henry Colombi Cuh-lum-bee
 Kosi Eldridge Koh-siy
 Erik Ezukanma Ez-zoo-comma
 Loic Fouonji Low-ic Fun-G
 Adrian Frye Fry

Jonathan Garibay Gar-ah-bay
 Kaylon Geiger Kay-lun
 Gilbert Ibeneme Ah-ben-uh-me
 Luis Jaramillo Hair-ah-mi-low (soft "h")
 Riko Jeffers Ree-ko
 Nelson Mbanasor M-ban-uh-sor
 Jesiah Pierre Jah-sigh-ah
 Tyler Shough Shuck
 Troy Te'o Tay-oh
 SaRodorick Thompson Sah-rod-rick
 Chadarius Townsend Cha-dar-ee-us
 Casey Verhulst Vur-hulst

COACHES

Mark Tommerdahl Tom-ur-doll

OFFENSIVE ROSTER BREAKDOWN

RETURNING/LOST

STARTERS RETURNING (7)

OL	Ethan Carde (7/7)
OL	Weston Wright (18/18)
OL	Dawson Deaton (24/18)
OL	Josh Burger (35/10)
RB	SaRodorick Thompson (17/17)
TE	Travis Koontz (9/9)
WR	Erik Ezukanma (16/16)

OTHER RETURNERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE (7)

WR	Dalton Rigdon (12/12)
QB	Henry Colombi (4/4)
WR	Myles Price (3/3)
OL	Caleb Rogers (3/3)
OL	Casey Verhulst (3/3)
WR	Trey Cleveland (1/1)
WR	McLane Mannix (23/1)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING (20)

RB	Tahj Brooks
OL	Josh Burger
OL	Ethan Carde
WR	Trey Cleveland
QB	Henry Colombi
OL	Dawson Deaton
WR	Erik Ezukanma
WR	Loic Fouonji
TE	Travis Koontz
TE	Jason Lloyd
WR	McLane Mannix
OL	Landon Peterson
WR	Myles Price
WR	Dalton Rigdon
OL	Caleb Rogers
RB	SaRodorick Thompson
RB	Chadarius Townsend
OL	Casey Verhulst
RB	Xavier White
OL	Weston Wright

STARTERS LOST (4)

OL	Jack Anderson (38/38)
QB	Alan Bowman (16/16)
WR	KeSean Carter (7/7)
WR	Ja'Lynn Polk (7/7)

LETTERWINNERS LOST (11)

OL	Jack Anderson
QB	Alan Bowman
WR	KeSean Carter
OL	Will Farrar
TE	Connor Killian
WR	Caden Leggett
RB	Chux Nwabuko III
WR	Ja'Lynn Polk
WR	Mark Richardson
WR	Kevin Terry
WR	T.J. Vasher

Parenthesis indicate career starts/starts at Tech entering 2021.

QUARTERBACKS

2	Behren Morton	QB	6-3	185	Fr-HS	Eastland, Texas/Eastland
3	Henry Colombi	QB	6-2	205	Sr-1L	Hollywood, Fla./Utah State
7	Donovan Smith	QB	6-5	215	Fr-RS	Las Vegas, Nev./Frenship
8	Maverick Mclvor	QB	6-3	210	So-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central
12	Tyler Shough	QB	6-5	220	Jr-TR	Chandler, Ariz./Oregon
17	Parker McNeil	QB	6-5	235	Jr-TR	Austin, Texas/Troy

RUNNING BACKS

4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	210	Jr-2L	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB	6-0	200	Sr-1L	Tanner, Ala./Alabama
14	Xavier White	RB	5-11	190	Jr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Dodge City C.C.
23	Kyron Cumbly	RB	5-8	180	So-TR	Plano, Texas/Illinois
27	Cam'Ron Valdez	RB	5-10	190	Fr-HS	Rockdale, Texas/Rockdale
28	Tahj Brooks	RB	5-10	215	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
33	Ronnie Hart	RB	6-0	205	So-RS	Leonard, Texas/Cisco J.C.

TIGHT ENDS

15	Travis Koontz	TE	6-5	255	Sr-1L	Austintown, Ohio/Ventura C.C
26	Jason Lloyd	TE	6-4	240	So-RS	Belmont, Calif./College of San Mateo
41	Jayden York	TE	6-3	215	Fr-RS	Austin, Texas/Bowie
43	Henry Teeter	TE	6-4	230	Jr-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Holy Cross
80	Mason Tharp	TE	6-8	230	Fr-HS	Klein, Texas/Klein
88	Jed Castles	TE	6-7	225	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider

WIDE RECEIVERS

10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	WR	5-10	170	Sr-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/Troy
11	McLane Mannix	WR	5-10	190	Sr-1L	Midland, Texas/Nevada
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	220	Jr-2L	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
18	Myles Price	WR	5-10	175	So-1L	The Colony, Texas/The Colony
19	Loic Fouonji	WR	6-4	205	So-1L	Midland, Texas/Lee
22	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	175	Jr-SQ	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR	6-0	185	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
29	Ben Gair	WR	6-1	195	Fr-HS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
45	Austin Brougham	WR	6-2	195	Jr-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas/Navarro J.C
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR	6-0	180	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Liberty Christian
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR	5-9	185	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Air Force Prep
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	195	So-SQ	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
84	J.J Sparkman	WR	6-4	215	Fr-RS	Longview, Texas/Pine Tree
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	190	So-1L	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	Sr-3L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
89	Jerand Bradley	WR	6-5	210	Fr-HS	Frisco, Texas/DeSoto

OFFENSIVE LINE

50	Josh Burger	OL	6-4	295	Sr-1L	Aurora, Ohio/Wofford
51	T.J Storment	OL	6-7	325	Sr-TR	Statesville, N.C/TCU
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-2	345	So-SQ	Wellington, Texas/Wellington
57	Blake Spence	OL	6-1	255	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
58	Jack Tucker	OL	6-6	265	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-3	295	So-SQ	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Jr-1L	Mansfield, Texas/Legacy
65	Tay Yanta	OL	6-4	350	Fr-RS	Falls City, Texas/Falls City/Mary-Hardin-Baylor
66	Matt Keeler	OL	6-6	295	Fr-RS	Chicago, ILL/Colleyville C.C.
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	305	Sr-2L	Plano, Texas/Plano East
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL	6-4	300	Fr-HS	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	315	Jr-2L	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
71	Brett Canis	OL	6-6	315	Fr-HS	Midland, Texas/Midland
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	300	So-1L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
74	Larry Moore	OL	6-5	275	Fr-RS	Missouri City, Texas
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL	6-5	320	Fr-HS	Arligton, Texas/Mainsfield Summit
76	Caleb Rogers	OL	6-5	290	So-1L	Mainsfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
77	Ethan Carde	OL	6-8	315	Jr-1L	Valrico, Fla./Coffeyville C.C
79	Jacob Votaw	OL	6-5	265	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Austin Regents

DEFENSIVE ROSTER BREAKDOWN

DEFENSIVE LINE

19	Tyree Wilson	DL	6-6	280	Jr-1L	New London, Texas/Texas A&M
43	Jake Justice	DL	6-6	210	So-SQ	Houston, Texas/Lutheran South Academy
49	Charles Esters III	DL	6-3	225	Fr-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas/Cedar Hill
59	Issac Smith	DL	6-6	235	Fr-HS	Wagoner, Texas/Wagoner
67	Blake Burris	DL	6-5	280	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas/Air Force Prep
90	Devin Drew	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Kansas City, Mo./Iowa Western C.C.
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	275	Sr-2L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
92	L.B. Moore	DL	6-3	240	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
93	Tory Te'o	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Eastern New Mexico
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL	6-4	250	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	300	Jr-2L	Forney, Texas/Forney
96	Philip Blidi	DL	6-4	275	So-1L	Portales N.M./Portales
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	290	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/North Shore
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL	6-4	270	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-03	285	So-SQ	Pearland, Texas/Pearland

LINEBACKERS

1	Krishon Merriweather	LB	6-0	240	Sr-1L	Hazlewood, Mo./Garden City C.C.
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB	6-2	235	Sr-1L	Battle Creek Mich./Michigan State
6	Riko Jeffers	LB	6-2	235	Sr-4L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB	6-2	245	So-TR	Mount Dora, Fla./Florida
17	Colin Schooler	LB	6-1	230	Sr-1L	Dana Point, Calif./Arizona
24	Jacob Morgenstern	LB	6-4	220	Sr-1L	Poughkeepsie, N.Y./Duke
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	220	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
33	Matthew Young	LB	6-1	240	Sr-TR	Las Cruces, N.M./Oñate/New Mexico State
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-0	230	So-SQ	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	235	Jr-2L	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
39	Charles Robinson	LB	6-0	230	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
42	Gage Elder	LB	5-11	215	Fr-HS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-1	230	So-SQ	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	Schertz, Texas/Samuel Clemens
50	Trent Low	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	Midland, Texas/Lee
52	Joshua Rodriguez	LB	6-0	235	So-SQ	Witchita Falls, Texas/McMurry
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB	6-0	220	So-SQ	Missouri City, Texas/George Ranch
56	Jackson Baggett	LB	6-3	220	So-SQ	Bushland, Texas/Bushland

DEFENSIVE BACKS

0	Seth Collins	DB	6-3	200	Sr-2L	San Diego, Calif./Oregon State
3	Kobe Minor	DB	5-11	180	Fr-RS	Lake Dallas, Texas/Lake Dallas
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	190	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
8	Malik Dunlap	DB	6-3	215	Jr-TR	Charlotte, N.C./N.C. State
9	Marquis Waters	DB	6-1	200	Sr-TR	Delray Beach, Fla./Duke
10	Cam White	DB	6-1	200	Jr-RS	Flora, Miss./Northwest Mississippi
11	Eric Monroe	DB	5-11	205	Sr-1L	Houston, Texas/LSU
12	Rayshad Williams	DB	6-2	190	Jr-TR	Memphis, Tenn./UCLA
15	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
20	Kosi Eldridge	DB	6-1	225	Sr-2L	Denton, Texas/Kilgore J.C.
21	Cameron Watts	DB	5-10	195	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla./Northeast Oklahoma A&M
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB	5-10	200	Jr-TR	Detroit Mich./Wisconsin
23	DaMarcus Feilds	DB	6-0	200	Sr-4L	Taylor, Texas/ Taylor
25	Dadriion Taylor-Demerson	DB	5-11	190	Jr-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
28	Louis Ortiz	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	Dumas, Texas/Dumas
29	Nate Floyd	DB	6-0	175	Fr-RS	College Station, Texas/A&M Consolidated
31	Joseph Plunk	DB	5-10	165	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
37	Imari Jones	DB	6-3	180	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-11	200	So-SQ	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB	6-0	185	So-SQ	Austin, Texas/Lake Travis
41	Joe Shaw	DB	5-10	165	Fr-HS	Canyon, Texas/Canyon
45	Chief Collins	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Lucas, Texas/Lovejoy
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB	6-1	170	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas/SouthOak Cliff

SPECIALISTS

31	Austin McNamara	PK	6-4	185	Jr-2L	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
30	Jackson Knotts	LS	5-11	185	Fr-HS	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	205	Jr-2L	Spring, Texas/Klein
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-0	215	Sr-1L	Ruidoux, Calif./Riverside City College
60	Landon Reeves	PK	5-9	155	Jr-TR	Idalou, Texas/Idalou/Ottawa
61	Jacob Mauch	LS	6-3	220	So-TR	Covina, Calif./South Hills/Mount SAC College
62	Hayden Welte	LS	6-5	220	So-TR	Princeton, Ill./Princeton/Louisiana-Monroe

RETURNING/LOST

STARTERS RETURNING (8)

DL	Jaylon Hutchings (20/20)
DL	Tony Bradford Jr. (10/10)
LB	Riko Jeffers (23/23)
LB	Krishon Marriweather (9/9)
LB	Colin Schooler (41/8)
LB	Jacob Morganstern (6/6)
DB	Eric Monroe (10/10)
DB	DaMarcus Fields (38/38)

RETURNERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE (7)

DB	Adrian Frye (16/16)
LB	Dadrian Taylor-Demerson (5/5)
DL	Tyree Wilson (5/5)
LB	Brandon Bouyer-Randle (4/3)
DL	Devin Drew (1/1)
LB	Kosi Eldridge (1/1)
DB	Cam White (1/1)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING (23)

DL	Philip Blidi
LB	Brandon Bouyer-Randle
DB	Cole Boyd
DL	Tony Bradford Jr.
DB	Seth Collins
LB	Patrick Curley
DL	Devin Drew
LB	Kosi Eldridge
DB	DaMarcus Fields
LB	Ethan Frasier
DB	Adrian Frye
DL	Jaylon Hutchings
LB	Riko Jeffers
LB	Tyrique Matthews
LB	Krishon Merriweather
DB	Eric Monroe
LB	Jacob Morgenstern
LB	Colin Schooler
DB	Dadrian Taylor-Demerson
DL	Troy Te'o
DB	Cameron Watts
DB	Cam White
DL	Tyree Wilson

STARTERS LOST (4)

LB	Eli Howard (36/36)
DB	Zech McPhearson (21/21)
DB	Thomas Leggett (17/17)

LETTERWINNERS LOST (9)

DB	Adam Beck
DB	Kyan Brumfield
DB	Alex Hogan
LB	Eli Howard
DB	Ja'Marcus Ingram
LB	Thomas Leggett
DB	Xavier Martin
DL	Nick McCann
DB	Zech McPhearson

Parenthesis indicate career starts/starts at Tech entering 2021.

GAME 8 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE					
LT	51	T.J. Stormont	6-7	320	Sr.-TR
	74	Larry Moore	6-6	290	Fr.-RS
LG	70	Weston Wright	6-6	320	Jr.-2L
	68	Casey Verhulst	6-6	310	Sr.-2L
C	73	Dawson Deaton	6-6	310	Sr.-3L
	64	Clayton Franks	6-4	290	Jr.-1L
RG	50	Josh Burger	6-4	305	Sr.-1L
	72	Landon Peterson	6-6	315	So.-1L
RT	76	Caleb Rogers	6-5	305	So.-1L
	77	Ethan Carde	6-8	315	Jr.-1L
QB	3	Henry Colombi	6-3	215	Sr.-1L
	7	Donovan Smith	6-5	230	Fr.-RS
	-or- 2	Behren Morton	6-2	200	Fr.-HS
RB	4	SaRodorick Thompson	6-0	215	Jr.-2L
	14	Xavier White	6-0	200	Jr.-1L
	-or- 28	Tahj Brooks	5-10	220	So.-1L
	27	Cam'Ron Valdez	5-9	195	Fr.-HS
TE	15	Travis Koontz	6-4	255	Sr.-1L
	80	Mason Tharp	6-9	250	Fr.-HS
X	10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	5-10	180	Sr.-TR
	-or- 85	Trey Cleveland	6-4	195	So.-1L
	-or- 84	J.J. Sparkman	6-4	225	Fr.-RS
H	11	McLane Mannix	5-10	185	Sr.-1L
	-or- 18	Myles Price	5-10	180	So.-1L
	-or- 86	Dalton Rigdon	5-11	170	Sr.-3L
Z	13	Erik Ezukanma	6-3	220	Jr.-2L
	19	Loic Fouonji	6-4	220	So.-1L
	89	Jerand Bradley	6-5	220	Fr.-HS

DEFENSE					
END	19	Tyree Wilson	6-6	275	Jr.-1L
	91	Nelson Mbanasor	6-3	275	Sr.-2L
	92	L.B. Moore	6-3	260	Fr.-RS
N	95	Jaylon Hutchings	6-0	305	Jr.-2L
	-or- 97	Tony Bradford Jr.	6-1	290	Jr.-2L
	93	Troy Te'o	6-2	300	Sr.-1L
T	90	Devin Drew	6-2	280	Sr.-1L
	96	Philip Blidi	6-3	295	So.-1L
SAM	17	Colin Schooler	6-2	230	Sr.-1L
	24	Jacob Morgenstern	6-4	230	Sr.-1L
MIKE	1	Krishon Merriweather	6-0	240	Sr.-1L
	-or- 6	Riko Jeffers	6-2	230	Sr.-3L
	32	Tyrique Matthews	5-11	230	Jr.-2L
WILL	2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	6-2	240	Sr.-1L
	16	Jesiah Pierre	6-2	230	So.-TR
SPUR	22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	5-11	195	Jr.-2L
	20	Kosi Eldridge	6-0	225	Sr.-2L
CB	23	DaMarcus Fields	6-0	200	Sr.-4L
	7	Adrian Frye	6-0	195	Sr.-3L
	29	Nate Floyd	6-0	175	Fr.-RS
S	25	Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	5-11	195	Jr.-2L
	10	Cam White	6-0	195	Jr.-RS
S	11	Eric Monroe	5-11	205	Sr.-1L
	0	Seth Collins	6-3	215	Sr.-2L
CB	8	Malik Dunlap	6-3	215	Jr.-TR
	-or- 12	Rayshad Williams	6-3	195	Jr.-TR
	3	Kobee Minor	6-0	190	Fr.-RS

SPECIAL TEAMS					
P	31	Austin McNamara	6-4	195	Jr.-2L
	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
PK	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
	36	Trey Wolff	6-4	205	Jr.-2L
LS	30	Jackson Knotts	5-11	185	Fr.-HS
	62	Hayden Welte	6-5	220	So-TR
	-or- 61	Jacob Mauch	6-3	220	So-TR
KO	36	Trey Wolff	6-4	205	Jr.-2L
	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
H	31	Austin McNamara	6-4	195	Jr.-2L
	2	Behren Morton	6-2	200	Fr.-HS
KR	10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	5-10	180	Sr.-TR
	-or- 28	Tahj Brooks	5-10	220	So.-1L
	-or- 18	Myles Price	5-10	180	So.-1L
PR	11	McLane Mannix	5-10	185	Sr.-1L
	-or- 7	Adrian Frye	6-0	195	Sr.-3L

CAREER STARTS

OFFENSE								
PLAYER	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL	STREAK	
Dawson Deaton	--	2	12	10	5	29	-	
Weston Wright	-	-	8	10	7	25	25	
Erik Ezukanma	-	-	6	10	6	22	2	
SaRodorick Thompson	--	--	7	10	2	19	2	
Josh Burger				10	7	17	17	
Travis Koontz	-	-	0	9	6	15	-	
Dalton Rigdon	-	-	10	2	--	12	-	
Caleb Rogers	-	-	-	3	7	10	10	
Ethan Carde	-	-	-	7	2	9	1	
Myles Price	-	-	-	3	6	9	2	
Henry Colombi	-	-	-	4	3	7	3	
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	
T.J. Stormont	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	
Tyler Shough	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	
Mason Tharp	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	
Casey Verhulst	-	-	3	-	--	3	-	
Tahj Brooks	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
Seth Collins	-	1	-	-	--	1	-	
Trey Cleveland	-	-	RS	1	--	1	-	
McLane Mannix	-	-	1	-	--	1	-	
Xavier White	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Loic Fouonji	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
Landon Peterson	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	

CAREER STARTS AMONG TRANSFERS			
PLAYER	Previous School (Starts)	Starts at Tech	Career Total
Josh Burger	Wofford (25)	17	42
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	Troy (19)	7	26
T.J. Stormont	Colorado St./TCU (19)	6	25
McLane Mannix	Nevada (21)	2	23
Tyler Shough	Oregon (7)	4	11
Henry Colombi	Utah State (0)	7	7

DEFENSE								
PLAYER	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL	STREAK	
DaMarcus Fields	11	12	9	6	5	43	2	
Riko Jeffers	2	1	11	9	7	30	7	
Jaylon Hutchings	--	--	10	10	7	27	27	
Adrian Frye	-	4	11	1	5	21	-	
Eric Monroe	-	-	-	10	6	16	4	
Colin Schooler	-	-	-	8	7	15	15	
Tony Bradford Jr.	-	-	2	8	2	12	-	
Tyree Wilson	-	-	-	5	7	12	12	
Krishon Merriweather	-	-	-	9	--	9	-	
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	-	-	-	3	4	7	-	
Jacob Morgenstern	-	-	-	6	1	7	1	
Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	-	-	2	3	2	7	2	
Rayshad Williams	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	
Devin Drew	-	-	-	1	5	6	1	
Reggie Pearson Jr.	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	
Marquis Waters	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	
Jesiah Pierre	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	
Kosi Eldridge	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	
Cam White	-	-	-	1	--	1	-	

CAREER STARTS AMONG TRANSFERS			
PLAYER	Previous School (Starts)	Starts at Tech	Career Total
Colin Schooler	Arizona (33)	15	48
Marquis Waters	Duke (35)	4	39
Seth Collins	Oregon State (19*)	2*	21
Reggie Pearson Jr.	Wisconsin (13)	5	18
Eric Monroe	LSU (1)	16	17
Rayshad Williams	UCLA (8)	6	14
Tyree Wilson	Texas A&M (0)	12	12
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	Michigan State (1)	7	8
Jacob Morgenstern	Duke (0)	7	7

* all starts were on the offensive side of the ball

2021 SCHEDULE/RESULTS (5-2 Overall; 2-2 in Big 12)

Date	TTU/OPP Rank	Opponent	Location	Time/Result	TV	Attendance
Sep 4, 2021	--/--	vs. Houston	Houston, TX	W, 38-21	ESPN	43,478
Sep 11, 2021	--/--	SFA	LUBBOCK, TX	W, 28-22	ESPN+	55,271
Sep 18, 2021	--/--	FIU	LUBBOCK, TX	W, 54-21	ESPN+	50,118
Sep 25, 2021	--/--	at Texas	Austin, TX	L, 70-35	ABC	98,349
Oct 2, 2021	--/--	at West Virginia	Morgantown, VA	W, 23-20	ESPN2	54,090
Oct 9, 2021	--/--	TCU	LUBBOCK, TX	L, 52-31	ESPN	55,821
Oct 16, 2021	--/--	at Kansas	Lawrence, KS	W, 41-14	ESPN+	25,106
Oct 23, 2021	--/--	KANSAS STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	11 a.m.	FS1	--
Oct 30, 2021	--/--	at Oklahoma	Norman, OK	2:30 p.m.	ABC	--
Nov 13, 2021	--/--	IOWA STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Nov 20, 2021	--/--	OKLAHOMA STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Nov 27, 2021	--/--	at Baylor	Waco, TX	TBD	TBD	--

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Thompson, SaRoderrick	5	63	330	16	314	5.0	6	24	62.8
Brooks, Tahj	3	35	284	0	284	8.1	4	67	94.7
White, Xavier	7	44	234	5	229	5.2	2	52	32.7
Price, Myles	7	10	75	9	66	6.6	1	15	9.4
Townsend, Chadarius	5	10	70	5	65	6.5	0	26	13.0
Smith, Donovan	5	10	57	0	57	5.7	2	12	11.4
Colombi, Henry	5	25	96	47	49	2.0	2	25	9.8
Ezukanma, Erik	6	3	29	0	29	9.7	1	16	4.8
Martinez, Nehemiah	5	3	19	0	19	6.3	0	10	3.8
Mannix, McLane	6	2	16	0	16	8.0	0	9	2.7
Valdez, Cam'Ron	2	6	20	4	16	2.7	0	8	8.0
Geiger, Kaylon	7	4	16	1	15	3.8	0	8	2.1
Shough, Tyler	4	16	76	62	14	0.9	2	14	3.5
Rigdon, Dalton	7	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9	1.3
TEAM	6	3	0	4	-4	-1.3	0	0	-0.7
Total	7	235	1331	153	1178	5.0	20	67	168.3
Opponents	7	253	1277	145	1132	4.5	12	75	161.7

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Colombi, Henry	5	146.45	79-120-3	65.8	1066	4	75	213.2
Shough, Tyler	4	164.18	64-92-3	69.6	872	6	75	218.0
Smith, Donovan	5	197.60	4-5-0	80.0	70	0	47	14.0
Geiger, Kaylon	7	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	6	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	7	152.82	147-219-7	67.1	2008	10	75	286.9
Opponents	7	139.97	145-221-7	65.6	1573	14	69	224.7

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ezukanma, Erik	6	31	505	16.3	1	75	84.2
Geiger, Kaylon	7	28	433	15.5	1	75	61.9
Price, Myles	7	15	177	11.8	1	40	25.3
Koontz, Travis	7	12	90	7.5	3	20	12.9
Rigdon, Dalton	7	11	150	13.6	0	59	21.4
White, Xavier	7	10	65	6.5	1	17	9.3
Tharp, Mason	7	9	128	14.2	1	25	18.3
Cleveland, Trey	7	9	113	12.6	1	28	16.1
Fouonji, Loic	7	8	168	21.0	1	69	24.0
Thompson, SaRoderrick	5	4	86	21.5	0	75	17.2
Bradley, Jerand	3	3	35	11.7	0	18	11.7
Mannix, McLane	6	3	28	9.3	0	15	4.7
Teeter, Henry	7	2	14	7.0	0	7	2.0
Sparkman, J.J.	4	1	9	9.0	0	9	2.2
Brooks, Tahj	3	1	7	7.0	0	7	2.3
Total	7	147	2008	13.7	10	75	286.9
Opponents	7	145	1573	10.8	14	69	224.7

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blkd
McNamara, Austin	19	869	45.7	55	2	9	7	6	0
Total	19	869	45.7	55	2	9	7	6	0
Opponents	27	1248	46.2	73	4	2	4	10	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Wolff, Trey	46	2865	62.3	30	0			
Garibay, Jonathan	1	65	65.0	1	0			
Total	47	2930	62.3	31	0	248	40.6	24
Opponents	41	2538	61.9	26	0	235	40.3	24

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TECH	OPP
SCORING	250	220
Points Per Game	35.7	31.4
Points Off Turnovers	34	37
FIRST DOWNS	144	131
Rushing	61	59
Passing	76	64
Penalty	7	8
RUSHING YARDAGE	1178	1132
Yards gained rushing	1331	1277
Yards lost rushing	153	145
Rushing Attempts	235	253
Average Per Rush	5.0	4.5
Average Per Game	168.3	161.7
TDs Rushing	20	12
PASSING YARDAGE	2008	1573
Comp-Att-Int	147-219-7	145-221-7
Average Per Pass	9.2	7.1
Average Per Catch	13.7	10.8
Average Per Game	286.9	224.7
TDs Passing	10	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	3186	2705
Total Plays	454	474
Average Per Play	7.0	5.7
Average Per Game	455.1	386.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	12-235	14-248
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-58	6-67
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	7-94	7-112
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.6	17.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.8	11.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.4	16.0
FUMBLES-LOST	6-5	5-1
PENALTIES-Yards	35-301	40-319
Average Per Game	43.0	45.6
PUNTS-Yards	19-869	27-1248
Average Per Punt	45.7	46.2
Net punt average	40.1	41.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:18	31:42
3RD-DOWN Conversions	41/83	45/105
3rd-Down Pct	49%	43%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	6/12	16/22
4th-Down Pct	50%	73%
SACKS BY-Yards	11-76	10-72
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	32	29
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-9	6-8
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(29-31) 94%	(22-25) 88%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(21-31) 68%	(18-25) 72%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(31-32) 97%	(28-28) 100%
ATTENDANCE	161210	221023
Games/Avg Per Game	3/53737	4/55256
Neutral Site Games		0/0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Garibay, Jonathan	0	9-9	31-32	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	58
Thompson, SaRodorick	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Brooks, Tahj	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
White, Xavier	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Koontz, Travis	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Colombi, Henry	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Shough, Tyler	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Price, Myles	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Smith, Donovan	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Ezukanma, Erik	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Tharp, Mason	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Fouonji, Loic	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Geiger, Kaylon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Waters, Marquis	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Cleveland, Trey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jeffers, Riko	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	32	9-9	31-32	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	250
Opponents	29	6-8	28-28	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	220

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Colombi, Henry	5	145	49	1066	1115	223.0
Shough, Tyler	4	108	14	872	886	221.5
Thompson, SaRodorick	5	63	314	0	314	62.8
Brooks, Tahj	3	35	284	0	284	94.7
White, Xavier	7	44	229	0	229	32.7
Smith, Donovan	5	15	57	70	127	25.4
Price, Myles	7	10	66	0	66	9.4
Townsend, Chadarius	5	10	65	0	65	13.0
Ezukanma, Erik	6	3	29	0	29	4.8
Martinez, Nehemiah	5	3	19	0	19	3.8
Mannix, McLane	6	2	16	0	16	2.7
Valdez, Cam'Ron	2	6	16	0	16	8.0
Geiger, Kaylon	7	5	15	0	15	2.1
Rigdon, Dalton	7	1	9	0	9	1.3
TEAM	6	4	-4	0	-4	-0.7
Total	7	454	1178	2008	3186	455.1
Opponents	7	474	1132	1573	2705	386.4

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Ezukanma, Erik	6	29	505	0	0	0	534	89.0
Geiger,Kaylon	7	15	436	0	19	0	470	67.1
Thompson, SaRodorick	5	314	86	0	0	0	400	80.0
White, Xavier	7	229	65	0	0	0	294	42.0
Brooks, Tahj	3	284	7	0	0	0	291	97.0
Townsend, Chadarius	5	65	0	0	216	0	281	56.2
Price, Myles	7	66	174	10	0	0	250	35.7
Fouonji, Loic	7	0	168	0	0	0	168	24.0
Rigdon, Dalton	7	9	150	0	0	0	159	22.7
Tharp, Mason	7	0	128	0	0	0	128	18.3
Cleveland, Trey	7	0	113	0	0	0	113	16.1
Koontz, Travis	7	0	90	0	0	0	90	12.9
Waters, Marquis	4	0	0	0	0	72	72	18.0
Mannix, McLane	6	16	28	21	0	0	65	10.8
Smith, Donovan	5	57	0	0	0	0	57	11.4
Colombi, Henry	5	49	0	0	0	0	49	9.8
Bradley, Jerand	3	0	35	0	0	0	35	11.7
Frye, Adrian	6	0	0	27	0	0	27	4.5
Martinez, Nehemiah	5	19	0	0	0	0	19	3.8
Valdez, Cam'Ron	2	16	0	0	0	0	16	8.0
Teeter, Henry	7	0	14	0	0	0	14	2.0
Shough, Tyler	4	14	0	0	0	0	14	3.5
Jeffers, Riko	7	0	0	0	0	13	13	1.9
Sparkman, J.J.	4	0	9	0	0	0	9	2.2
Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	6	0	0	0	0	9	9	1.5
TEAM	6	-4	0	0	0	0	-4	-0.7
Total	7	1178	2008	58	235	94	3573	510.4
Opponents	7	1132	1573	67	248	112	3132	447.4

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Garibay, J.	9-9	100.0	0-0	4-4	4-4	1-1	0-0	48	0

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Frye, Adrian	5	27	5.4	0	17
Mannix, McLane	4	21	5.2	0	15
Price, Myles	1	10	10.0	0	10
Total.....	10	58	5.8	0	17
Opponents.....	6	67	11.2	0	43

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Taylor-Demerson	2	9	4.5	0	9
Waters, Marquis	1	72	72.0	1	72
Frye, Adrian	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jeffers, Riko	1	13	13.0	1	13
Monroe, Eric	1	0	0.0	0	0
Pearson Jr., R.	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	7	94	13.4	2	72
Opponents.....	7	112	16.0	3	29

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Townsend, C.	11	216	19.6	0	31
Geiger,Kaylon	1	19	19.0	0	19
Total.....	12	235	19.6	0	31
Opponents.....	14	248	17.7	0	38

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
None					
Total	0	0	0.0	0	--
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	--

TEAM STATISTICS

CONVERSIONS	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Third Down						
Texas Tech	10-16	12-23	8-20	11-24	--	41-83
Opponents	13-26	15-31	11-25	6-23	--	45-105
Fourth Down	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Texas Tech	1-1	1-2	0-3	4-6	--	6-12
Opponents	7-8	3-4	1-3	5-7	--	16-22

TURNOVERS
Takeaways – 8 (7 INT, 1 Fumble Recovery)
Turnovers – 12 (7 INT, 5 Fumble Lost)
Points Off Turnovers – Tech: 34
Opponents: 37

RED ZONE
Texas Tech Red Zone Entries – 29-of-31 (93.5%)
Scores – 29 (21 TDs, 17 Rush TDs, 4 Pass TDs, 8 FGs)
Non-Scores – 2 (0 FGA, 1 Downs, 1 Fumbles, 0 Half, 0 INT)
Opponent Red Zone Entries – 22-of-25 (88.0%)
Scores – 22 (18 TDs, 9 Rush TDs, 9 Pass TDs, 4 FGs)
Non-Scores – 3 (1 FGA, 2 Downs, 0 Fumbles, 0 Half, 0 INT)

KICKOFFS
Kickoffs – 47-2,930 yds, (62.3 avg.)
Touchbacks – 24
Opponent Kickoff Returns – 14-248 yards - 0 TD's (17.7 avg.)

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSE		GP-GS	|-----Tackles-----|			TFL/Yds	|-Sacks-|	|---Pass Def---|		QBH	|-Fumbles-|		Blkd	
			UA	AS	Tot			Int-Yds	BrUp		Rv-Yds	FF	Kk	Saf
17	Schooler, Colin	7	38	18	56	4.0-14	1.0-2	.	2	7	.	2	.	.
6	Jeffers, Riko	7	24	17	41	1.5-4	1.0-3	1-13	2	3	.	.	.	.
11	Monroe, Eric	7	19	14	33	0.5-0	.	1-0	2	1	.	1	.	.
1	Merriweather, Krishon	7	17	11	28	2.5-7	1.0-5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Pearson Jr, Reggie	6	16	9	25	1.0-2	.	1-0	.	.	.	1	.	.
95	Hutchings, Jaylon	7	10	15	25	4.5-30	3.0-25	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
25	Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	6	16	8	24	.	.	2-9	4	.	.	.	.	.
16	Pierre, Jesiah	7	12	10	22	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Fields, DaMarcus	6	17	4	21	2.0-6	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
7	Frye, Adrian	6	12	8	20	2.0-5	.	1-0	.	.	.	.	.	.
90	Drew, Devin	7	13	7	20	.	.	.	.	3	1-0	.	.	.
19	Wilson, Tyree	7	14	6	20	7.0-29	2.0-18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2	Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	7	11	7	18	1.0-2	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.
97	Bradford Jr, Tony	6	8	10	18	4.5-14	1.0-7	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
1W	Williams, Rayshad	7	11	3	14	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
91	Mbanasor, Nelson	7	3	7	10	1.5-2	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
9	Waters, Marquis	4	5	4	9	1.0-1	.	1-72	.	.	.	.	.	.
96	Blidi, Philip	7	5	3	8	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
24	Morgenstern, Jacob	7	6	.	6	1.0-15	1.0-15	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
32	Matthews, Tyrique	7	4	2	6	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Eldridge, Kosi	5	2	3	5	0.5-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	White, Cameron	5	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Dunlap, Malik	4	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM	TEAM	6	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
0	Collins, Seth	7	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86	Rigdon, Dalton	7	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Floyd, Nate	6	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93	Te'o, Troy	6	2	.	2	1.0-1	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1F	Fouonji, Loic	7	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35	Curley, Patrick	6	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92	Moore, L.B.	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Watts, Cameron	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1G	Geiger, Kaylon	7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Minor, Kobe	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	Lewis II, Derrick	7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Knotts, Jackson	7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
33	Young, Matthew	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Total		7	295	168	463	37-135	11-76	7-94	26	23	1-0	4	.	.
Opponents		7	283	140	423	29.0-122	10-72	7-112	19	11	5-0	3	.	.

TURNOVER CHART

Opponent	Forced by Texas Tech				Margin	Forced by Opponent			
	Fum	Int	Tot	Pts Off		Fum	Int	Tot	Pts Off
Houston	0	4	4	17	+3	1	0	1	0
SFA	0	0	0	0	-4	2	2	4	16
FIU	0	1	1	7	0	1	0	1	0
Texas	0	1	1	0	-1	0	2	2	7
West Virginia	1	0	1	7	0	0	1	1	0
TCU	0	0	0	0	-1	0	1	1	7
Kansas	0	1	1	3	-1	1	1	2	7
Kansas State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REDZONE CHART

Opponent	Texas Tech					Opponents			
	No.	TD	Run/Pass	FG	Score%	No.	TD	FG	Score%
Houston	4	2	1/1	1	75.0	2	2	0	100.0
SFA	2	2	2/0	0	100.0	5	1	2	60.0
FIU	6	4	2/2	2	100.0	3	2	0	66.7
Texas	2	2	2/0	0	100.0	6	6	0	100.0
West Virginia	5	2	2/0	3	100.0	4	2	2	100.0
TCU	6	4	4/0	1	83.3	3	3	0	100.0
Kansas	6	5	4/1	1	100.0	2	2	0	100.0
Kansas State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--

TEXAS TECH GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sep 04, 2021	vs. Houston	28	145	3	44	17	231	1	50	17-24-0	231	1	50	2	28	0	21	0	16	0	15	376
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	28	190	3	67	12	174	1	75	12-22-2	174	1	75	3	62	0	23	1	-8	0	0	364
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	37	177	2	19	27	407	4	59	27-37-0	407	4	59	0	0	0	0	6	37	0	17	584
Sep 25, 2021	at Texas	32	126	2	26	27	395	3	75	27-35-2	395	3	75	1	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	521
Oct 02, 2021	at West Virginia	30	80	2	16	23	266	0	46	23-35-1	266	0	46	5	95	0	21	0	0	0	0	346
Oct 09, 2021	TCU	37	214	4	24	23	344	0	75	23-41-1	344	0	75	1	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	558
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	42	244	4	25	18	194	1	47	18-25-1	194	1	47	0	0	0	0	1	13	0	13	438
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Totals	235	1178	20	67	147	2008	10	75	147-219-7	2008	10	75	12	235	0	31	10	58	0	17	3186
	Opponent	253	1132	12	75	145	1573	14	69	145-221-7	1573	14	69	14	248	0	38	6	67	0	43	2705

		|-----TACKLES-----|				|-SACKS-|		|-FUMBLE-|		Pass			Blkd	|-Kicks--XPTS-|			off		
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts	
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	53	18	71	11.0-47	4.0-31	1	0-0	4-13	0	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	17	38	
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	51	34	85	8.0-23	2.0-11	0	0-0	0-0	10	7	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	28	
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	32	14	46	3.0-19	2.0-16	0	0-0	1-72	7	5	0	7-6	0	0	0	7	54	
Sep 25, 2021	at Texas	40	42	82	3.0-10	1.0-8	0	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	35	
Oct 02, 2021	at West Virginia	44	22	66	2.0-10	2.0-10	1	1-0	0-0	2	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	7	23	
Oct 09, 2021	TCU	33	32	65	6.0-18	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	31	
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	42	6	48	4.0-8	0.0-0	1	0-0	1-9	3	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	3	41	
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Totals	295	168	463	37.0-135	11.0-76	4	1-0	7-94	23	26	0	32-31	0	0	0	34	250	
	Opponent	283	140	423	29.0-122	10.0-72	3	5-0	7-112	11	19	0	28-28	0	0	0	37	220	

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	35	77	1	32	27	174	2	24	27-38-4	174	2	24	3	66	0	33	0	13	0	9	251
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	30	31	0	10	38	343	1	44	38-58-0	343	1	44	2	41	0	21	1	-4	0	0	374
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	29	55	1	13	13	191	2	69	13-29-1	191	2	69	3	70	0	38	0	0	0	0	246
Sep 25, 2021	at Texas	52	336	4	33	18	303	5	62	18-23-1	303	5	62	2	9	0	13	1	43	0	43	639
Oct 02, 2021	at West Virginia	27	94	1	16	26	330	1	55	26-35-0	330	1	55	3	36	0	18	1	7	0	7	424
Oct 09, 2021	TCU	47	394	5	75	8	104	1	42	8-10-0	104	1	42	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	8	498
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	33	145	0	22	15	128	2	15	15-28-1	128	2	15	1	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	273
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Opponent totals	253	1132	12	75	145	1573	14	69	145-221-7	1573	14	69	14	248	0	38	6	67	0	43	2705
	Texas Tech	235	1178	20	67	147	2008	10	75	147-219-7	2008	10	75	12	235	0	31	10	58	0	17	3186

		|-----TACKLES-----|				|-SACKS-|	|-FUMBLE-|			Pass			Blkd	|-Kicks--XPTS-|			off		
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts	
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	37	14	51	0.0-24	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	21	
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	24	24	48	3.0-20	1.0-8	1	2-0	2-18	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	16	22	
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	47	22	69	1.0-5	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	21	
Sep 25, 2021	at Texas	35	34	69	6.0-25	2.0-17	0	0-0	2-15	2	0	0	10-10	0	0	0	7	64	
Oct 02, 2021	at West Virginia	42	20	62	8.0-31	3.0-17	0	0-0	1-1	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	20	
Oct 09, 2021	TCU	52	10	62	2.0-9	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-29	1	6	0	7-7	0	0	0	7	52	
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	46	16	62	4.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-22	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	7	14	
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Opponent totals	283	140	423	29.0-122	10.0-72	3	5-0	7-112	11	19	0	28-28	0	0	0	37	220	
	Texas Tech	295	168	463	37.0-135	11.0-76	4	1-0	7-94	23	26	0	32-31	0	0	0	34	250	

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATS

PASSING										
Colombi, Henry	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic
FIU	1	1	0	100.0	8	0	8	0	0	167.2
Texas	25	19	1	76.0	327	3	75	2	17	226.6
West Virginia	34	23	0	67.6	266	0	46	3	17	133.4
TCU	41	23	1	56.1	344	0	75	1	7	121.7
Kansas	20	14	1	70.0	124	1	25	0	0	128.6
TOTALS	120	79	3	65.8	1066	4	75	6	41	146.5

Smith, Donovan	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic
Kansas	5	4	0	80.0	70	0	47	0	0	197.6
TOTALS	5	4	0	80.0	70	0	47	0	0	197.6

Shough, Tyler	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
Houston	24	17	0	70.8	231	1	50	3	23	165.4
Stephen F. Austin	22	12	2	54.5	174	1	75	1	8	117.8
FIU	35	26	0	74.3	399	4	59	0	0	207.8
Texas	11	9	1	81.8	68	0	18	0	0	115.6
TOTALS	92	64	3	69.6	872	6	75	4	31	164.2

RUSHING	No-Yds/TD	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Thompson, SaRodoric	63-314/6	DNP	DNP	4-11/1	16-54/0	12-48/2	18-118/3	13-83/0					
Brooks, Tahj	35-284/4	15-134/2	11-103/2	9-47/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP					
White, Xavier	44-229/2	4-4/0	7-88/1	7-36/0	7-20/0	4-7/0	9-51/1	6-23/0					
Price, Myles	10-66/1	2-8/0	2--5/0	-	1-9/0	1-14/0	1-15/0	3-25/1					
Townsend, Chadarius	10-65/0	-	-	5-28/0	2-30/0	3-7/0	DNP	DNP					
Smith, Donovan	10-57/2	DNP	DNP	-	2-6/1	2-14/0	-	6-37/1					
Colombi, Henry	25-49/2	DNP	DNP	2-22/1	4-3/0	6--16/0	7-5/0	6-35/1					
Ezukanma, Erik	3-29/1	-	-	-	-	DNP	1-16/0	2-13/1					
Martinez, Nehemiah	3-19/0	DNP	DNP	2-9/0	-	-	-	1-10/0					
Mannix, McLane	2-16/0	-	-	DNP	-	1-7/0	-	1-9/0					
Valdez, Cam/Ron	6-16/0	DNP	DNP	5-20/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--4/0					
Geiger, Kaylon	4-15/0	1-1/0	-	-	-	1--1/0	-	2-15/0					
Shough, Tyler	16-14/2	6--2/1	6-6/0	3-4/0	1-6/1	DNP	DNP	DNP					
Rigdon, Dalton	1-9/0	-	-	-	-	-	1-9/0	-					

RECEIVING	No-Yds/TD	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Ezukanma, Erik	31-505/1	7-179/0	6-143/1	3-28/0	7-56/0	DNP	3-23/0	5-76/0					
Geiger, Kaylon	28-433/1	3-11/0	-	6-121/0	5-100/1	6-79/0	5-85/0	3-37/0					
Price, Myles	14-174/1	-	2-14/0	2-19/0	5-75/1	2-8/0	2-41/0	2-20/0					
Fouonji, Loic	8-168/1	-	-	1-12/0	2-78/1	2-50/0	1-14/0	2-14/0					
Rigdon, Dalton	11-150/0	1-4/0	-	1-59/0	3-47/0	3-16/0	2-18/0	1-6/0					
Tharp, Mason	9-128/1	-	-	3-61/1	1-7/0	-	2-22/0	3-38/0					
Cleveland, Trey	9-113/1	1-6/0	-	2-36/1	2-18/0	1-17/0	3-36/0	-					
Koontz, Travis	12-90/3	4-28/0	-	6-53/2	-	1-7/0	-	1-2/1					
Thompson, SaRodoric	4-86/0	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-6/0	2-79/0	1-1/0					
White, Xavier	10-65/1	1-3/1	2-8/0	1-4/0	1-4/0	2-20/0	3-26/0	-					
Bradley, Jerand	3-35/0	DNP	DNP	1-5/0	DNP	2-30/0	-	DNP					
Mannix, McLane	3-28/0	-	1-2/0	DNP	-	2-26/0	-	-					
Teeter, Henry	2-14/0	-	-	-	1-7/0	1-7/0	-	-					
Sparkman, J.J.	1-9/0	-	-	1-9/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP					
Brooks, Tahj	1-7/0	-	1-7/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP					

GAME-BY-GAME SPECIALIST STATS

FIELD GOALS	
Made, Missed, (Blocked)	#46 Garibay
Houston	34
SFA	--
FIU	21, 28
Texas	--
West Virginia	33, 29, 32
TCU	38
Kansas	28, 48
Kansas State	
Oklahoma	
Iowa State	
Oklahoma State	
Baylor	

PUNTING	
Number-Avg./I20/50+	#31 McNamara
Houston	5-46.0/1/2
SFA	4-45.2/2/0
FIU	3-128/2/1
Texas	2-93/0/0
West Virginia	3-138/2/2
TCU	2-99/0/1
Kansas	0-0/0/0
Kansas State	
Oklahoma	
Iowa State	
Oklahoma State	
Baylor	

GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES

UT-AT-TT

Name	UA-A	TOT	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Schooler, Colin	38-18	56	8-2	5-1	4-0	3-6	9-6	4-3	5-0					
Jeffers, Riko	24-17	41	4-0	5-1	1-2	2-5	5-4	3-3	4-2					
Monroe, Eric	19-14	33	3-2	3-2	1-0	4-4	4-2	2-3	2-1					
Merriweather, Krishon	17-11	28	5-2	2-2	2-0	3-2	1-1	1-3	3-1					
Hutchings, Jaylon	10-15	25	1-1	3-2	1-2	0-2	2-2	1-6	2-0					
Pearson Jr., Reggie	16-9	25	4-4	5-2	1-0	3-3	2-0	DNP	1-0					
Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	16-8	24	DNP	3-4	-	3-2	3-0	5-1	2-1					
Pierre, Jesiah	12-10	22	3-2	0-2	3-1	2-0	1-2	3-3	-					
Fields, DaMarcus	17-4	21	4-0	5-4	1-0	2-0	DNP	2-0	3-0					
Drew, Devin	13-7	20	4-1	1-0	2-1	1-3	1-0	1-1	3-1					
Frye, Adrian	12-8	20	1-1	2-2	1-0	4-2	3-2	1-1	DNP					
Wilson, Tyree	14-6	20	1-0	2-0	0-1	3-1	3-0	2-4	3-0					
Bradford Jr., Tyrique	8-10	18	1-0	1-3	1-1	0-1	2-3	3-2	DNP					
Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	11-7	18	2-2	2-1	2-2	2-2	-	-	3-0					
Williams, Rayshad	11-3	14	2-0	2-1	2-2	2-0	2-0	1-0	-					
Mbanasor, Nelson	3-7	10	-	1-2	-	0-3	-	2-2	-					
Waters, Marquis	5-4	9	1-0	3-3	1-0	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP					
Blidi, Philip	5-3	8	1-0	2-1	1-0	1-2	-	-	-					
Morgenstern, Jacob	6-0	6	1-0	-	3-0	-	-	-	2-0					
Matthews, Tyrique	4-2	6	1-0	-	0-1	2-1	1-0	-	-					
Eldridge, Kosi	2-3	5	1-1	-	-	0-2	1-0	DNP	DNP					
Dunlap, Malik	3-1	4	2-0	0-1	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-					
White, Cameron	4-0	4	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	2-0					

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

OFFENSE

GAME	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	QB	RB	TE	X	H	Z
vs. Houston	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Brooks	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
SFA	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Tharp (TE)	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
FIU	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Brooks	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
at Texas	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Tharp (TE)	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
at West Virginia	Storment	Wright	Burger	Carde	Rogers	Colombi	White	Koontz	Geiger	Tharp (TE)	Fouonji
TCU	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Colombi	Thompson	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
at Kansas	Carde	Wright	Burger	Peterson	Rogers	Colombi	Thompson	Tharp	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
KANSAS STATE											
at Oklahoma											
IOWA STATE											
OKLAHOMA STATE											
at Baylor											

DEFENSE

GAME	DE	NT	DT	LB	LB	LB	SPUR	CB	S	S	CB
vs. Houston	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Frye	Waters	Monroe	Fields
SFA	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Williams	Waters	Monroe	Frye
FIU	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Williams	Waters	Frye	Fields
at Texas	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Williams	Waters	Monroe	Fields
at West Virginia	Wilson	Hutchings	Bradford	Schooler	Pierre	Jeffers	Eldridge	Williams	Pearson	Monroe	Frye
TCU	Wilson	Hutchings	Bradford	Schooler	Pierre	Jeffers	Frye	Williams	Taylor-Demerson	Monroe	Fields
at Kansas	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Pierre	Jeffers	Morgenstern (LB)	Williams	Taylor-Demerson	Monroe	Fields
KANSAS STATE											
at Oklahoma											
IOWA STATE											
OKLAHOMA STATE											
at Baylor											

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	18	Thompson, S. vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Yards Rushing	134	Brooks, Tahj at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Rushes	3	Thompson, S. vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Long Rush	67	Brooks, Tahj vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass attempts	41	Colombi, Henry vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Pass completions	26	Shough, Tyler vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Yards Passing	399	Shough, Tyler vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
TD Passes	4	Shough, Tyler vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Long Pass	75	Shough, Tyler vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Colombi, Henry at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Colombi, Henry vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Receptions	7	Ezukanma, Erik at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Ezukanma, Erik at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Geiger, Kaylon at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Yards Receiving	179	Ezukanma, Erik at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Receptions	2	Koontz, Travis vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Long Reception	75	Ezukanma, Erik vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Geiger, Kaylon at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Thompson, S. vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Field Goals	3	Garibay, J. at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Long Field Goal	48	Garibay, J. at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)
Punts	5	McNamara, A. at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	49.5	McNamara, A. vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Long Punt	55	McNamara, A. vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	McNamara, A. vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		McNamara, A. vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		McNamara, A. at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Long Punt Return	17	Frye, Adrian vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Long Kickoff Return	31	Townsend, C. at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Tackles	15	Schooler, Colin at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Sacks	1.0	Jeffers, Riko at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Bradford Jr., T at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Merriweather, K vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Morgenstern, J. vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		Te'o, Troy vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Schooler, Colin at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Schooler, Colin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Bradford Jr., T vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)
Interceptions	1	Jeffers, Riko at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Frye, Adrian at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Monroe, Eric at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Pearson Jr., R. at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Waters, Marquis vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		Taylor-Demerson at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Taylor-Demerson at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	42	at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)
Yards Rushing	244	at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)
Yards Per Rush	6.8	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Rushes	4	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
		at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)
Pass attempts	41	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Pass completions	27	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Yards Passing	407	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Yards Per Pass	11.2	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
TD Passes	4	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Total Plays	78	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Total Offense	584	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Yards Per Play	7.9	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Points	54	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Sacks By	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
First Downs	31	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Penalties	9	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Penalty Yards	75	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Turnovers	4	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Interceptions By	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punts	5	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	49.5	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Long Punt	55	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
		at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Long Punt Return	17	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Long Punt Return	17	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	18	Robinson,Bijan, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Yards Rushing	185	Miller,Kendre, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
TD Rushes	3	Miller,Kendre, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Long Rush	75	Miller,Kendre, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Pass attempts	57	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass completions	38	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Passing	343	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Passes	5	Thompson,Casey, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Long Pass	69	Bortenschlager,, vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Receptions	13	Gipson, Xavier, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Receiving	158	Gipson, Xavier, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Receptions	3	Worthy,Xavier, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Long Reception	69	Wilson Jr.,E.J, vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Field Goals	3	Campos, Chris, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Field Goal	48	Kell,Griffin, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Punts	8	Heatherly,Tommy, vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Punting Avg	52.5	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt	73	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	43	Jamison,D'Shawn, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Long Kickoff Return	38	Joseph,Lexingto, vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Tackles	12	Carter,TJ, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Sacks	2.0	Stills,Dante, at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Stills,Dante, at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
Interceptions	1	Brooks, Myles, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Roberts, Willie, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Thompson,Josh, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Brockermeyer,Lu, at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
		Mahone,Sean, at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
		Hodges-Tomlinso, vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
		Logan Jr.,Kenny, at Kansas (Oct 16, 2021)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	52	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Yards Rushing	394	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Yards Per Rush	8.4	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
TD Rushes	5	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Pass attempts	58	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass completions	38	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Passing	343	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Per Pass	13.2	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
TD Passes	5	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Total Plays	88	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Total Offense	639	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Yards Per Play	8.7	vs TCU (Oct 09, 2021)
Points	70	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Sacks By	3	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		at West Virginia (Oct 02, 2021)
First Downs	27	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Penalties	9	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Penalty Yards	65	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Turnovers	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Interceptions By	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)
Punts	8	vs FIU (Sep 18, 2021)
Punting Avg	52.5	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt	73	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	43	at Texas (Sep 25, 2021)

GAME PARTICIPATION

#	Name	GP-GS	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
98	Banks, E.	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					
96	Blidi, Philip	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
2	Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	7/4	START	START	START	START	XXX	XXX	XXX					
1B	Boyd, Cole	4/-	...	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	XXX					
97	Bradford Jr., Tony	6/2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	...					
89	Bradley, Jerand	3/-	...	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...					
28	Brooks, Tahj	3/2	START	XXX	START	...	...	...	...	
45	Brougham, Austin	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	
50	Burger, Josh	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
83	Cantrell, Cameron	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					
77	Carde, Ethan	5/2	...	...	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START					
88	Castles, Jed	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
63	Castro, Aaron	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
85	Cleveland, Trey	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
0	Collins, Seth	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
30	Colombi, Henry	5/3	...	...	XXX	XXX	START	START	START					
35	Curley, Patrick	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
73	Deaton, Dawson	5/5	START	START	START	START	...	START	...					
90	Drew, Devin	7/5	START	START	START	START	XXX	XXX	START					
8	Dunlap, Malik	4/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
20	Eldridge, Kosi	5/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	...	...			
13	Ezukanma, Erik	6/6	START	START	START	START	...	START	START					
23	Fields, DaMarcus	6/5	START	XXX	START	START	...	START	START					
29	Floyd, Nate	6/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX					
1F	Fouonji, Loic	7/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX					
64	Franks, Clayton	3/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	XXX	XXX					
47	Frasier, Ethan	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
7	Frye, Adrian	6/5	START	START	START	XXX	START	START	...					
26	Galban, Sterling	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	
46	Garibay, Jonathan	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
16	Geiger, Kaylon	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
3H	Hart, Ronnie	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					
95	Hutchings, Jaylon	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
75	Jackson, Jacoby	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
6	Jeffers, Riko	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
66	Keeler, Matt	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
30	Knotts, Jackson	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
15	Koontz, Travis	7/6	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX					
48	Lewis II, Derrick	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
94	Lewis, Tre'Jon	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
1M	Mannix, McLane	6/-	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
82	Martinez, Nehemiah	5/-	...	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
32	Matthews, Tyrique	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
91	Mbanasor, Nelson	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
4M	McCoslin, Jalen	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	
31	McNamara, Austin	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
1	Merriweather, Krishon	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
3	Minor, Kobe	4/-	XXX	...	XXX	...	...	XXX	XXX					
11	Monroe, Eric	7/6	START	START	XXX	START	START	START	START					
74	Moore, Larry	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
92	Moore, L.B.	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
24	Morgenstern, Jacob	7/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START					
20	Morton, Behren	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					
22	Pearson Jr., Reggie	6/5	START	START	START	START	START	...	XXX					
72	Peterson, Landon	4/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	START					
16	Pierre, Jesiah	7/3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	START					
18	Price, Myles	7/6	START	START	START	START	XXX	START	START					
54	Ramirez, Bryce	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					
86	Rigdon, Dalton	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
76	Rogers, Caleb	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
17	Schooler, Colin	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
12	Shough, Tyler	4/4	START	START	START	START	...	...	...		
70	Smith, Donovan	5/-	...	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
84	Sparkman, J.J.	4/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	...		
51	Storment, T.J.	6/6	START	START	START	START	START	START	...					
25	Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	6/2	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START					
93	Te'o, Troy	6/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...					
43	Teeter, Henry	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
80	Tharp, Mason	7/4	XXX	START	XXX	START	START	XXX	START					
4	Thompson, SaRodoric	5/2	...	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START					
5	Townsend, Chadarius	5/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...			
27	Valdez, Cam'Ron	2/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	XXX					
68	Verhulst, Casey	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	
9	Waters, Marquis	4/4	START	START	START	START	...	...	...		
21	Watts, Cameron	3/-	...	...	XXX	...	XXX	...	XXX					
10	White, Cameron	5/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	XXX					
14	White, Xavier	7/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX					
1W	Williams, Rayshad	7/6	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START					
19	Wilson, Tyree	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
36	Wolff, Trey	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					
70	Wright, Weston	7/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START					
33	Young, Matthew	1/-	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX					

MISCELLANEOUS TRENDS

OPENING DRIVE - OFFENSE

OPPONENT	1st	2nd
	Half	Half
Houston	Fumble	Punt
SFA	TD	TD
FIU	Punt	FG
Texas	Punt	INT
West Virginia	INT	Punt
TCU	Punt	Downs
Kansas	TD	TD
Kansas State	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--
Iowa State	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--
Baylor	--	--

GAME-OPENING DRIVES

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Houston	0	10	74	7	16	75
SFA	7	3	77	0	18	65
FIU	0	4	29	0	3	7
Texas	0	6	30	7	10	75
West Virginia	0	9	34	0	3	4
TCU	0	3	7	7	7	75
Kansas	7	10	75	0	11	45
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-

SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

YARDAGE	TEXAS TECH		OPPONENTS	
	TD	FG	TD	FG
No Drive	2	--	3	--
Negative Yards	--	--	--	--
0-9	--	1	1	--
10-19	--	--	--	1
20-29	--	--	1	--
30-39	1	2	1	1
40-49	2	--	2	1
50-59	4	2	2	1
60-69	6	2	1	2
70-79	13	2	13	--
80-89	2	--	5	--
90-99	2	--	--	--
TOTALS	32	9	27	6

OPENING DRIVE - DEFENSE

OPPONENT	1st	2nd
	Half	Half
Houston	TD	Punt
SFA	Downs	Punt
FIU	Punt	Punt
Texas	TD	INT
West Virginia	Punt	TD
TCU	TD	FG
Kansas	Missed FG	Punt
Kansas State	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--
Iowa State	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--
Baylor	--	--

SECOND HALF OPENING DRIVES

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Houston	0	3	-5	0	3	-15
SFA	7	2	80	0	3	4
FIU	3	11	72	0	3	4
Texas	0	3	5	0	3	-5
West Virginia	0	3	-5	7	7	75
TCU	0	7	39	3	7	33
Kansas	7	11	92	0	8	31
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-

THREE-AND-OUTS

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH	OPPONENTS
	3-&-Outs/Drives	3-&-Outs/Drives
Houston	2/12	4/14
SFA	2/12	2/12
FIU	2/12	7/14
Texas	1/13	0/11
West Virginia	2/9	1/9
TCU	2/12	1/11
Kansas	0/10	1/10
Kansas State	-/-	-/-
Oklahoma	-/-	-/-
Iowa State	-/-	-/-
Oklahoma State	-/-	-/-
Baylor	-/-	-/-
TOTALS	11/80	16/81

RED RAIDERS ON COIN FLIPS

OPPONENT	Coin		Result
	Flip	Decision	
Houston	W	Deferred	W, 38-21
SFA	L	Opp. Deferred	W, 28-22
FIU	W	Deferred	W, 54-21
Texas	W	Deferred	L, 70-35
West Virginia	L	Opp. Deferred	W, 23-20
TCU	W	Deferred	L, 52-31
Kansas	L	Opp. Deferred	W, 41-14
Kansas State	-	--	--
Oklahoma	-	--	--
Iowa State	-	--	--
Oklahoma State	-	--	--
Baylor	-	--	--

GIVEAWAYS/TAKEAWAYS

OPPONENT	GIVEAWAY			TAKEAWAY			Dif.
	Fum	Int	Tot	Fum	Int	Tot	
Houston	1	0	1	0	4	4	+3
SFA	2	2	4	0	0	0	-4
FIU	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Texas	0	2	2	0	1	1	-1
West Virginia	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
TCU	0	1	1	0	0	0	-1
Kansas	1	1	2	0	1	1	-1
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	5	7	12	1	7	8	-4

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

(All tackles on Special Teams coverage)

Player	Total	KO	Punt
Matthews, Tyrique	3	2	1
Rigdon, Dalton	3	3	0
TEAM	3	2	1
Collins, Seth	3	1	2
Lewis II, Derrick	1	1	0
Eldridge, Kosi	1	1	0
Wilson, Tyree	1	1	0
Knotts, Jackson	1	0	1
Curley, Patrick	1	1	0
Fouonji, Loic	1	1	0
Monroe, Eric	1	0	1
TOTALS	19	13	6

TEAM CAPTAINS CHART

OPPONENT	Gameday Captains	Texas Flag	U.S. Flag
Houston	McLane Mannix, Tony Bradford Jr., Marques Waters	Adrian Frye	Eric Monroe
SFA	Dawson Deaton, Erik Ezukanma, Riko Jeffers	Loic Fouonji	Jacob Morgenstern
FIU	Tyler Sough, Caleb Rogers, Jaylon Hutchings	Tahj Brooks	Brandon Bouyer-Randle
Texas	Collin Schooler, SaRodrick Thompson, DaMarcus Fields	McLane Mannix	Nelson Mbanasor
West Virginia	Josh Burger, Tony Bradford Jr., Riko Jeffers	Myles Price	Travis Koontz
TCU	Erik Ezukanma, McLane Mannix, Jaylon Hutchings	Tony Bradford Jr.	T.J. Stormont
Kansas	DaMarcus Fields, Caleb Rogers, Collin Schooler	Riko Jeffers	Devin Drew
Kansas State	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--

TEXAS TECH SCORING DRIVES

Opponent	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	Score QTR/Time	Scoring Play
Houston	1	41	0:10	TD	2nd/11:47	Brooks 41 yard run
Houston	6	60	3:06	TD	3rd/8:08	Shough 8 yard run
Houston	4	6	1:15	FG	3rd/0:36	Garibay 34 yard FG
Houston	8	71	2:52	TD	4th/2:05	White 3 yard rec
Houston	2	48	0:15	TD	4th/1:00	Brooks 44 yard run
Stephen F. Austin	3	77	1:09	TD	1st/13:51	Ezukanma 75 yard rec
Stephen F. Austin	2	80	1:03	TD	3rd/12:47	Brooks 67 yard run
Stephen F. Austin	8	97	4:22	TD	3rd/5:24	Brooks 1 yard run
Stephen F. Austin	4	65	1:27	TD	4th/12:30	White 4 yard run
FIU	-	-	-	TD	1st/3:18	Waters 72 INT ret
FIU	7	80	2:29	TD	2nd/12:14	Koontz 4 yard rec
FIU	3	75	1:13	TD	2nd/9:38	Thompson 1 yard run
FIU	6	68	2:42	TD	2nd/4:48	Cleveland 28 yard rec
FIU	12	61	2:52	TD	2nd/0:05	Koontz 1 yard rec
FIU	11	72	5:52	FG	3rd/9:08	Garibay 21 yard FG
FIU	6	75	2:21	TD	3rd/0:55	Tharp 25 yard rec
FIU	10	65	4:27	FG	4th/10:56	Garibay 28 yard FG
FIU	7	55	3:41	TD	4th/5:47	Colombi 19 yard run
Texas	14	75	6:32	TD	2nd/14:00	Shough 6 yard run
Texas	4	75	1:33	TD	2nd/3:32	Price 40 yard rec
Texas	3	75	1:37	TD	3rd/7:24	Fouonji 69 yard rec
Texas	1	75	0:12	TD	3rd/5:02	Geiger 75 yard rec
Texas	14	75	6:43	TD	4th/6:40	Smith 1 yard run
West Virginia	10	58	4:27	TD	1st/4:51	Thompson 1 yard run
West Virginia	6	34	2:49	TD	1st/0:08	Thompson 1 yard run
West Virginia	12	59	1:57	FG	2nd/0:00	Garibay 33 yard FG
West Virginia	9	62	4:24	FG	4th/11:46	Garibay 29 yard FG
West Virginia	8	70	4:13	FG	4th/0:18	Garibay 32 yard FG
TCU	8	75	4:03	TD	1st/2:26	Thompson 4 yard run
TCU	15	55	6:34	FG	2nd/8:12	Garibay 38 yard FG
TCU	4	75	2:34	TD	3rd/7:31	Thompson 1 yard run
TCU	3	75	1:20	TD	3rd/5:58	White 4 yard run
TCU	13	68	3:46	TD	4th/5:00	Thompson 6 yard run
Kansas	10	75	4:32	TD	1st/10:24	Colombi 1 yard run
Kansas	8	31	3:10	FG	2nd/11:37	Garibay 28 yard FG
Kansas	10	55	4:50	TD	2nd/5:28	Ezukanma 9 yard run
Kansas	7	64	2:15	TD	2nd/0:32	Price 7 yard run
Kansas	11	92	4:27	TD	3rd/6:50	Smith 5 yard run
Kansas	5	57	2:15	TD	3rd/1:57	Koontz 2 yard rec
Kansas	9	32	5:09	FG	4th/6:29	Garibay 48 yard FG

OPPONENT SCORING DRIVES

Opponent	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	Score QTR/Time	Scoring Play
Houston	16	75	8:23	TD	1st/6:37	Tune 1 yard run
Houston	8	54	4:22	TD	1st/2:13	Dell 23 yard rec
Houston	13	75	4:52	TD	2nd/0:23	Green 9 yard rec
Stephen F. Austin	7	17	2:47	FG	2nd/10:15	Campos FG
Stephen F. Austin	13	65	6:22	FG	2nd/1:23	Campos FG
Stephen F. Austin	3	26	1:03	TD	4th/13:57	Young 4 yard rec
Stephen F. Austin	10	58	5:17	FG	4th/7:13	Campos FG
FIU	9	88	4:58	TD	1st/6:27	Price 3 yard run
FIU	3	75	1:23	TD	2nd/10:51	Wilson 69 yard rec
FIU	9	53	4:01	TD	3rd/3:16	Jefferson 2 yard rec
Texas	10	75	3:53	TD	1st/11:07	Robinson 38 yard rec
Texas	9	80	3:05	TD	1st/5:32	Johnson 3 yard run
Texas	12	75	3:44	TD	2nd/10:16	Thompson 1 yard run
Texas	-	-	-	TD	2nd/9:49	Thompson 27 INT ret
Texas	6	40	2:30	TD	2nd/5:05	Worthy 23 yard rec
Texas	9	84	3:22	TD	2nd/0:09	Johnson 7 yard run
Texas	2	7	0:37	TD	3rd/9:01	Whittington 5 yard rec
Texas	6	87	2:05	TD	3rd/5:14	Worthy 3 yard rec
Texas	3	75	0:53	TD	3rd/4:09	Worthy 62 yard rec
Texas	6	60	2:20	TD	4th/13:23	Robinson 1 yard run
West Virginia	7	75	3:01	TD	3rd/11:59	Brown 4 yard run
West Virginia	9	46	3:43	FG	3rd/5:47	Legg 36 yard FG
West Virginia	6	86	2:58	TD	3rd/1:15	Esdale 14 yard rec
West Virginia	13	64	7:12	FG	4th/4:34	Legg 28 yard FG
TCU	7	75	3:14	TD	1st/11:46	Brown 4 yard rec
TCU	8	79	4:06	TD	1st/6:29	Miller 33 yard run
TCU	6	75	2:31	TD	2nd/14:55	Evans 7 yard run
TCU	-	-	-	TD	2nd/14:46	Hodges-Tomlinson 29 INT ret
TCU	14	75	6:37	TD	2nd/1:35	Evans 1 yard run
TCU	7	33	2:01	FG	3rd/10:05	Kell 48 yard FG
TCU	1	75	0:13	TD	3rd/7:18	Miller 75 yard run
TCU	1	45	0:09	TD	4th/4:51	Miller 45 yard run
Kansas	10	75	5:36	TD	4th/0:52	Grimm 14 yard rec
Kansas	5	35	0:36	TD	4th/0:05	Arnold 13 yard rec

DRIVE SUPERLATIVES

	TEXAS TECH (Game)	OPPONENTS (Game)
Most Plays/Result	15/FG (TCU)	18/turnover downs (SFA)
Most Yards/Result	97/TD (SFA)	88/TD (FIU)
Most Time/Result	6:43/TD (Texas)	8:23/TD (Houston)
Shortest Touchdown Drive (Yards)	41 (Houston)	7 (Texas)
Shortest Touchdown Drive (Time)	0:10 (Houston)	0:09 (TCU)
Quickest Touchdown to Start Game	13:51/1Q (SFA)	11:46/1Q (TCU)
Quickest Touchdown to Start a Half	13:51/1Q (SFA)	11:46/1Q (TCU)

EXPLOSIVE PLAYS - 20-PLUS YARDS

Yards	Opponent	Play	Result
75	TCU	Colombi pass to Thompson	1st-Goal
75	Texas	Colombi pass to Geiger	TD
75	SFA	Shough pass to Ezukanma	TD
69	Texas	Colombi pass to Fouonji	TD
67	SFA	Brooks rush	TD
59	FIU	Shough pass to Rigdon	1st-Goal
55	SFA	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-Goal
55	TCU	Colombi pass to Geiger	1st-Goal
52	SFA	White rush	1st-Goal
52	FIU	Shough pass to Geiger	1st-10
50	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10
47	Kansas	Smith pass to Ezukanma	1st-Goal
46	WVU	Columbi pass to Fouonji	1st-10
44	UH	Brooks rush	TD
42	WVU	Columbi pass to Geiger	1st-10
41	UH	Brooks rush	TD
40	Texas	Colombi pass to Price	TD
39	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-Goal
38	Texas	Colombi pass to Rigdon	1st-Goal
32	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10
30	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10
28	FIU	Shough pass to Cleveland	TD
27	TCU	Colombi pass to Price	1st-10
26	Texas	Townsend rush	1st-10
25	FIU	Shough pass to Tharp	1st-10
25	FIU	Shough pass to Tharp	TD
25	Kansas	Colombi pass to Tharp	1st-Goal
25	Kansas	Colombi rush	1st-10
24	TCU	Thompson rush	1st-10
22	TCU	Thompson rush	1st-10
21	Kansas	Colombi pass to Geiger	1st-10
20	FIU	Shough pass to Geiger	1st-10
20	FIU	Shough pass to Koontz	1st-10
20	Texas	Thompson rush	1st-10
20	Kansas	Thompson rush	1st-10

EXPLOSIVE PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

	TTU Long Plays			Opponent Long Plays		
	Rush	Pass	Total	Rush	Pass	Total
Houston	2	4	6	1	2	3
SFA	2	2	4	0	2	2
FIU	0	7	7	0	4	4
Texas	2	4	6	3	6	9
West Virginia	0	2	2	0	5	5
TCU	2	3	5	7	2	9
Kansas	2	3	5	1	0	0
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	10	25	35	12	21	33

LONGEST PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

Long Plays by Yards	NO.	TD
100+	0	0
90-99	0	0
80-89	0	0
70-79	4	3
60-69	2	2
50-59	6	0
40-49	7	3
30-39	6	0
20-29	21	2

OPPONENT EXPLOSIVE PLAYS - 20-PLUS YARDS

Yards	Opponent	Play	Result
75	TCU	Miller rush	TD
69	FIU	Bortenschlager pass to Wilson Jr.	TD
62	Texas	Thompson pass to Worthy	TD
55	WVU	Doege pass to Esdale	1st-10
45	TCU	Miller rush	TD
44	SFA	Self pass to Gipson	1st-10
42	TCU	Duggan pass to Davis	1st-Goal
40	WVU	Doege pass to James	1st-10
38	Texas	Thompson pass to Robinson, B.	TD
37	FIU	Bortenschlager pass to Chambers	1st-Goal
36	Texas	Thompson pass to Whittington	1st-10
35	TCU	Evans rush	1st-10
34	FIU	Bortenschlager pass to Chambers	1st-10
32	UH	Tune rush	1st-10
33	Texas	Robinson, B. rush	1st-10
33	TCU	Miller rush	TD
32	TCU	Duggan rush	1st-10
30	FIU	Bortenschlager pass to Fairweather	1st-10
30	Texas	Robinson, K. rush	1st-10
29	WVU	Doege pass to Esdale	1st-10
27	SFA	Self pass to Gipson	1st-10
26	TCU	Evans rush	1st-10
25	Texas	Thompson pass to Whittington	1st-Goal
25	TCU	Duggan pass to Conwright	1st-10
25	TCU	Evans rush	1st-10
24	UH	Tune pass to Dell	1st-10
23	UH	Tune pass to Dell	TD
23	Texas	Thompson pass to Worthy	TD
22	Texas	Thompson pass to Washington	1st-10
22	Texas	Robinson, B. rush	1st-10
22	WVU	Doege pass to Wright	1st-10
22	Kansas	Kendrick rush	1st-10
21	WVU	Doege pass to Wright	1st-10

LONGEST PLAYS BY TYPE

Long Plays by Type (20+)	NO.	TD
Rushing	12	3
Passing	26	6
Punt returns	0	0
Kick returns	7	0
Interceptions	1	1
Fumble returns	0	0
Other	0	0
TOTAL	46	10

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

Rushing	67	Brooks, Tahj vs Stephen F. Austin (9/11/2021)
Rushing Touchdown	67	Brooks, Tahj vs Stephen F. Austin (9/11/2021)
Passing	75	Thompson, S. from Colombi, Henry vs TCU (10/9/2021)
	75	Geiger, Kaylon from Colombi, Henry vs Texas (9/25/2021)
	75	Ezukanma, Erik from Shough, Tyler vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Passing Touchdown	75	Ezukanma, Erik from Shough, Tyler vs SFA (9/11/2021)
	75	Geiger, Kaylon from Colombi, Henry vs Texas (9/25/2021)
Punt Return	17	Frye, Adrian vs FIU (9/18/2021)
Kick Return	31	Townsend, C. vs Texas (9/25/2021)
Interception Return	72	Waters, Marquis vs FIU (9/18/2021)
Punt	55	McNamara, A. vs TCU (10/9/2021)
Field Goal	48	Garibay, J. vs Kansas (10/16/2021)

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

PASSING

Name	Attempts		Completions		Yards		Career 300-Yard Passing Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career	
Henry Colombi	41 (vs. TCU)	42 ('20 at Kansas St.)	23 (2x, last vs. TCU)	30 ('20 at Kansas St.)	344 (vs. TCU)	Same	2
Tyler Shough	35 (vs. FIU)	Same	26 (vs. FIU)	Same	399 (vs. FIU)	Same	3 (2/1)
Donovan Smith	5 (at Kansas)	Same	4 (at Kansas)	Same	70 (at Kansas)	Same	--
Name	Longest Pass		TDs		INTs		
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career	
Henry Colombi	75 (at Texas)	75 (2x, last at '21 Texas)	3 (at Texas)	Same	1 (2x, last at Kansas)	2 ('20 vs Oklahoma)	
Tyler Shough	75 (2x, last vs. TCU)	Same	4 (vs.FIU)	4 (2x, last vs. FIU)	2 (vs. SFA)	2 (2x, last vs. SFA)	
Donovan Smith	47 (at Kansas)	Same	--	--	--	--	

RUSHING

Name	Attempts		Yards		TDs		Longest Career Run	100-Yd Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career	Run	Games
Tahj Brooks	15 (vs. Houston)	16 ('20 at Kansas)	134 (vs. Houston)	Same	2 (2x, last vs SFA)	2 (3x, last vs SFA)	67 ('21 vs. SFA)	2
SaRoderick Thompson	18 (vs. TCU)	28 ('19 at Baylor)	118 (vs. TCU)	153 ('19 at Baylor)	3 (vs. TCU)	Same	75 ('20 at Texas)	5
Xavier White	9 (vs. TCU)	14 ('20 at Kansas)	70 (vs. SFA)	135 ('20 at Kansas)	1 (2x, last vs. TCU)	1 (5x)	70 ('20 at Okla. St)	2
<i>Quarterbacks</i>								
Henry Colombi	7 (vs. TCU)	14 (20' at TCU)	35 (at Kansas)	40 (2x, last vs '20 WVU)	1 (2x, last at Kansas)	1 (5x)	37 (at '18 UNLV)*	--
Tyler Shough	6 (2x, last vs. SFA)	12 ('20 at Cal)*	22 (vs. SFA)	85 ('20 Stanford)*	1 (vs. Houston)	1 (3x)	33 ('20 at Wash. St)*	--
Donovan Smith	6 (at Kansas)	Same	37 (at Kansas)	Same	1 (2x, last at Kansas)	Same	12 ('21 at Kansas)	--

RECEIVING

Name	Receptions		Yards		TDs		Longest Career Reception	100-Yd Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career	Reception	Games
Trey Cleveland	3 (vs. TCU)	4 (4x)	36 (2x, last vs. TCU)	Same	1 (vs. FIU)	1 (2x, last vs. FIU)	28 ('21 vs FIU)	--
Erik Ezukanma	7 (2x, last at Texas)	7 (7x)	179 (vs. Houston)	183 ('20 Okla. St)	1 (vs. SFA)	2 ('20 Okla. St)	75 ('21 vs. SFA)	4
Loic Fouonji	2 (3x, last at Kansas)	2 (5x)	81 (at Texas)	Same	1 (at Texas)	1 (2x, last at '21 Texas)	69 ('21 at Texas)	--
Kaylon Geiger	7 (at WVU)	12 ('19 Coastal Car.)*	121 (vs. FIU)	145 ('19 Coastal Car.)*	1 (at Texas)	2 ('19 S. Alabama)*	75 ('21 at Texas)	11 (9/2)
Travis Koontz	6 (vs. FIU)	Same	53 (vs. FIU)	75 ('20 Oklahoma)	2 (vs. FIU)	Same	75 ('20 Oklahoma)	--
Myles Price	5 (at Texas)	7 ('20 vs. WVU)	75 (at Texas)	79 ('20 vs. WVU)	1 (at Texas)	1 (2x, last at '21 Texas)	44 ('20 WVU)	--
Dalton Rigdon	3 (2x, last at WVU)	7 ('19 at Kansas)	59 (vs. FIU)	106 ('19 at WVU)	--	1 (5x)	81 ('19 at WVU)	1
Mason Sharp	3 (2x, last at Kansas)	Same	61 (vs. FIU)	Same	1 (vs.FIU)	Same	25 (2x last '21 at KU)	--
SaRoderick Thompson	2 (vs. TCU)	7 ('19 vs. Kansas St.)	79 (vs. TCU)	Same	--	--	75 ('21 vs. TCU)	--
Xavier White	2 (2x, last at WVU)	5 (2x)	19 (at WVU)	107 ('19 Montana St.)	1 (vs. Houston)	1 (4x)	45 ('19 Montana St.)	2

DEFENSE

Name	Tackles		Sacks		TFLs		INT	FF
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career		
Philip Blidi	3 (2x, last at Texas)	Same	--	0.5 ('20 HBU)	--	0.5 ('20 HBU)	--	--
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	4 (3x, last at Texas)	5 (4x)	--	1.5 ('18 at Maryland)	1.0 (at Kansas)	1.5 ('18 at Maryland)	--	1 (2x)
Tony Bradford Jr.	5 (2x, last vs. TCU)	8 ('20 at Iowa State)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	1.0 (3x)	2.0 (vs. TCU)	2.5 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Devin Drew	5 (vs. Houston)	(2x)	--	--	--	0.5 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Malik Dunlap	2 (vs. Houston)	6 ('19 Wake Forest)*	--	1.0 ('20 Virginia)*	--	1.0 (2x)*	--	--
DaMarcus Fields	9 (vs. SFA)	13 ('19 at Texas)	--	1.0 (2x)	1.0 (2x, last at Kansas)	2.0 ('19 at WV)	1 (4x)	1 (4x)
Adrian Frye	6 (at Texas)	7 ('19 TCU)	--	1.0 ('18 Kansas)	1.0 (2x, last vs FIU)	Same	1 ('21 Houston)	1 ('19 at Baylor)
Jaylon Hutchings	7 (vs. TCU)	Same	1.0 (3x, last at WVU)	1.0 (5x)	2.0 (vs. SFA)	Same	--	1 ('19 Okla St)
Riko Jeffers	9 (at WVU)	11 (3x)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	1.0 (7x)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	2.5 ('20 WV)	1 ('21 Houston)	2 ('19 at WV)
Nelson Mbanasor	4 (vs. TCU)	Same	--	1.0 ('19 vs. Okla. St.)	0.5 (vs. TCU)	1.5 ('19 vs. Okla. St.)	--	--
Krishon Merriweather	7 (vs. Houston)	12 ('20 HBU)	1.0 (vs. SFA)	1.5 ('20 Kansas)	1.5 (vs. Houston)	2.0 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Eric Monroe	8 (at Texas)	12 ('20 at Iowa St)	--	--	0.5 (at Texas)	2.0 (2x)	1 ('21 Houston)	1 (3x)
Jacob Morgenstern	3 (vs. FIU)	6 ('20 Oklahoma)	1.0 (vs. FIU)	Same	--	1.0 (4x)	--	1 ('20 WV)
Reggie Pearson Jr.	8 (vs. Houston)	10 ('19 at Neb.)*	--	--	--	2.0 ('19 at Ill.)*	1 ('21 Houston)	1 ('21 vs UH)
Jesiah Pierre	6 (vs. TCU)	Same	--	--	0.5 (2x, last vs. TCU)	0.5 (3x)	--	--
Colin Schooler	15 (at WVU)	16 ('18 BYU)*	1.0 (at WVU)	2.0 ('17 Oregon St.)*	2.0 (vs. Houston)	4.0 ('18 at Oregon St.)*	1 (4x)	2 ('20 at Okla St)
Dadrión Taylor-Demerson	7 (vs. SFA)	Same	--	--	--	1.0 ('19 at OU)	1 (2x)	--
Marques Waters	6 (vs. SFA)	13 ('19 Wake Forest)*	--	1.0 ('20 Virginia Tech)*	1.0 (vs. Houston)	2.0 (2x)*	1 (4x)*	--
Rayshad Williams	4 (vs. FIU)	6 ('19 at Wash.)*	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tyree Wilson	6 (vs. TCU)	Same	1.0 (2x, last at Texas)	1.0 (3x)	2.0 (at Kansas)	Same	--	--

GAME RECAPS - GAME 1

Texas Tech	0	7	17	14	-	38
Houston	14	7	0	0	-	21

NRG Stadium | Houston, Texas | 6 p.m. | ESPN | Attendance: 43,478



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	06:37	UH	Tune, C. 1 yd run (Witherspoon, D. kick)	16-75 / 8:23
	02:13	UH	Dell, N. 23 yd pass from Tune, C. (Witherspoon, D. kick)	8-54 / 4:22
2nd	11:47	TTU	Brooks, T. 41 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	1-41 / 0:10
	00:23	UH	Green, S. 9 yd pass from Tune, C. (Witherspoon, D. kick)	13-75 / 4:52
3rd	08:08	TTU	Shough, T. 8 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	6-60 / 3:06
	07:20	TTU	Jeffers, R. 13 yd interception return (Garibay, J. kick)	
	00:36	TTU	Garibay, J. 34 yd field goal	4-6 / 1:15
4th	02:05	TTU	White, X. 3 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	8-71 / 2:52
	01:00	TTU	Brooks, T. 44 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	2-48 / 0:15

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Brooks, Tahj 15-134; Price, Myles 2-8; White, Xavier 4-4; Geiger, Kaylon 1-1; Shough, Tyler 6-minus 2. Houston-Car, Mulbah 13-37; Tune, Clayton 13-28; Dell, Nathaniel 1-5; McCaskill, Alton 4-5; Jones, Marcus 2-4; Henry, Ta'Zawn 2-minus 2.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Shough, Tyler 17-24-0-231. Houston-Tune, Clayton 27-38-4-174.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 7-179; Koontz, Travis 4-28; Geiger, Kaylon 3-11; Cleveland, Trey 1-6; Rigdon, Dalton 1-4; White, Xavier 1-3. Houston-Dell, Nathaniel 7-80; Trahan, Christia 6-42; Henry, Ta'Zawn 4-24; Jones, Marcus 3-0; Car, Mulbah 2-7; Carter, KeSean 1-9; Green, Seth 1-9; Erwin, Jaylen 1-5; McCaskill, Alton 1-0; Herslow, Jake 1-minus 2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 1-13; Frye, Adrian 1-0; Monroe, Eric 1-0; Pearson Jr., Reggie 1-0. Houston-None.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-White, Xavier 1-1; Townsend, Chadarius 1-0. Houston-Dell, Nathaniel 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Hutchings, Jay 1-0; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-0; Wilson, Tyree 1-0; Jeffers, Riko 1-0. Houston-Parish, Derek 1-0; Robinson, Malik 0-1; Jones, D'Anthony 1-0; Williams, Sedric 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 8-2; Pearson Jr., Reggie 4-4; Merriweather, Krishon 5-2; Drew, Devin 4-1; Monroe, Eric 3-2; Pierre, Jesiah 3-2; Fields, DaMarcus 4-0; Jeffers, Riko 4-0; Bouyer-Randle, Brandon 2-2; Williams, Rayshad 2-0; Dunlap, Malik 2-0; Eldridge, Kosi 1-1; Hutchings, Jay 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-1; Morgenstern, Jacob 1-0; Knotts, Jackson 1-0; Waters, Marquis 1-0; Matthews, Tyrique 1-0; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-0; Wilson, Tyree 1-0; Lewis II, Derrick 1-0; Rigdon, Dalton 1-0; Blidi, Philip 1-0. Houston-Mutin, Donovan 4-4; Jones, Marcus 5-1; Williams, Sedric 3-2; Williams, Damari 4-0; Owens, Gervariu 3-0; Hall, Logan 3-0; Parish, Derek 2-1; Robinson, Malik 1-2; Mwaniki, Thabo 2-0; Hogan, Alex 2-0; Jones, D'Anthony 2-0; Bankston, Latrel 2-0; Nunnery, Mannie 1-1; Anderson, Deonta 1-1; Green, Art 1-0; Hypolite, Hasaan 1-0; Bell, Atlas 0-1; Anenih, David 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS

	TTU	UH
FIRST DOWNS	15	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-145	35-77
PASSING YDS (NET)	231	174
Passes Att-Comp-Int	24-17-0	38-27-4
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	52-376	73-251
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16	2-13
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-28	3-66
Interception Returns-Yards	4-13	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.0	6-49.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-47	6-50
Possession Time	23:23	36:37
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 10	6 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	5 of 5
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-31	3-23

GAME 2

Stephen F. Austin	7	6	0	9	-	22
Texas Tech	7	0	14	7	-	28

Jones AT&T Stadium | Lubbock, Texas | 6 p.m. | Big 12 Now on ESPN+ | Attendance: 55,271



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	13:51	TTU	Ezukanma, E. 75 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	3-77 / 1:09
	01:57	SFA	Roberts, W. 18 yd interception return (Campos, C. kick)	
2nd	10:15	SFA	Campos, C. 23 yd field goal	7-17 / 2:47
	01:23	SFA	Campos, C. 35 yd field goal	13-65 / 6:22
3rd	12:47	TTU	Brooks, T. 67 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	3-80 / 1:03
	05:24	TTU	Brooks, T. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	9-97 / 4:22
4th	13:57	SFA	Young, J. 4 yd pass from Self, T. (Self, T. pass failed)	3-26 / 1:03
	12:30	TTU	White, X. 4 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	4-65 / 1:27
	07:13	SFA	Campos, C. 36 yd field goal	10-58 / 5:17

RUSHING: Stephen F. Austin-Reed, Miles 10-19; Self, Trae 6-5; Young, Ja'Bray 5-4; McGrue, Robert 4-4; Henderson, Tre' 1-2; Gipson, Xavier 2-0; TEAM 2-minus 3. Texas Tech-Brooks, Tahj 11-103; White, Xavier 7-88; Shough, Tyler 6-6; TEAM 2-minus 2; Price, Myles 2-minus 5.

PASSING: Stephen F. Austin-Self, Trae 38-57-0-343; Gipson, Xavier 0-1-0-0. Texas Tech-Shough, Tyler 12-22-2-174.

RECEIVING: Stephen F. Austin-Gipson, Xavier 13-158; Miller, Jeremia 6-78; Simmons, Darryl 4-30; Rikel, Lawton 3-20; Williams, Kesho 2-20; Young, Ja'Bray 2-13; Aune, Chad 2-10; Reed, Miles 2-8; Thompson, Josh 2-4; McGrue, Robert 2-2. Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 6-143; Price, Myles 2-14; White, Xavier 2-8; Brooks, Tahj 1-7; Mannix, McLane 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Stephen F. Austin-Roberts, Willie 1-18; Miller, Jeremia 1-0. Texas Tech-None.

FUMBLES: Stephen F. Austin-None. Texas Tech-Mannix, McLane 1-1; Shough, Tyler 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Stephen F. Austin-Thompson, BJ 1-0. Texas Tech-Merriweather, Krishon 1-0; Hutchings, Jaylon 1-0.

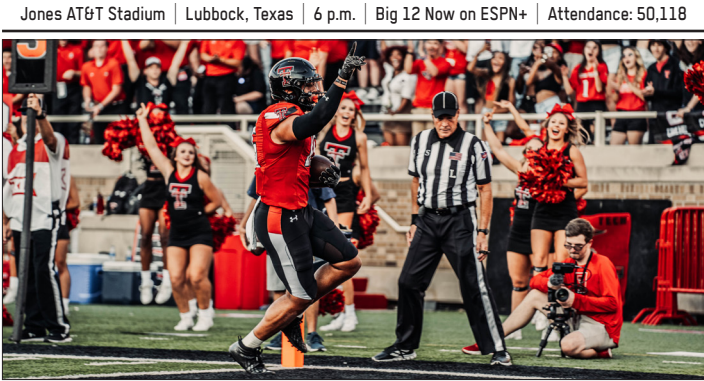
TACKLES (UA-A): Stephen F. Austin-Randle, Brevin 4-1; Heard, Myles 2-3; Evans, Ja'Teriu 3-1; Fox, Caleb 2-1; Ogunmakin, Aust 2-1; Thompson, BJ 1-2; Nichols, Raysha 0-3; Davis, Jeremiah 0-3; Gulley, Zac 2-0; TEAM 2-0; Osagiede, Denni 1-1; Hill, Chance 1-1; Hendrix, Aretav 0-2; Harmon, Bruce 1-0; Lloyd, Tkai 1-0; Miller, Jeremia 1-0; Roberts, Willie 1-0; Nichols, R. 0-1; Brooks, Myles 0-1; Murray, Amad 0-1; Richards, Chris 0-1; Morris, Bert 0-1. Texas Tech-Fields, DaMarcus 5-4; Pearson Jr., Reggie 5-2; Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion 3-4; Schooler, Colin 5-1; Jeffers, Riko 5-1; Waters, Marquis 3-3; Hutchings, Jay 3-2; Monroe, Eric 3-2; Merriweather, Krishon 2-2; Frye, Adrian 2-2; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-3; Blidi, Philip 2-1; Bouyer-Randle, Brandon 2-1; Williams, Rayshad 2-1; Mbanasor, Nelson 1-2; Wilson, Tyree 2-0; Pierre, Jesiah 0-2; Curley, Patrick 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Drew, Devin 1-0; White, Cameron 1-0; Collins, Seth 1-0; Dunlap, Malik 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS

	SFA	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	22	11
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-31	28-190
PASSING YDS (NET)	343	174
Passes Att-Comp-Int	58-38-0	22-12-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	88-374	50-364
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-4	1-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-41	3-62
Interception Returns-Yards	2-18	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-52.5	4-45.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	9-65	6-70
Possession Time	40:07	19:53
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 20	5 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	6 of 9	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-11

GAME 3

FIU	7	7	7	0	-	21
Texas Tech	7	28	9	10	-	54



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	06:27	FIU	Price, D. 3 yd run (Bryant, J. kick),	9-88 / 4:58
2nd	12:14	TTU	Koontz, T. 4 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	7-80 / 2:29
	10:51	FIU	Wilson Jr., EJ 69 yd pass from Bortenschlager, (Gabriel, C. kick)	3-75 / 1:23
	09:38	TTU	Thompson, S. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	3-75 / 1:13
	04:48	TTU	Cleveland, T. 28 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	6-68 / 2:42
	00:05	TTU	Koontz, T. 1 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	12-61 / 2:52
3rd	09:08	TTU	Garibay, J. 21 yd field goal	11-72 / 5:52
	03:16	FIU	Jefferson, N. 2 yd pass from Bortenschlager (Gabriel, C. kick)	9-53 / 4:01
	00:55	TTU	Tharp, M. 25 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick failed)	6-75 / 2:21
4th	10:56	TTU	Garibay, J. 28 yd field goal	10-65 / 4:27
	05:47	TTU	Colombi, H. 19 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	7-55 / 3:41

RUSHING: FIU-Price,D'vonte 15-51; Jefferson,Nate 3-19; Joseph,Lexingto 3-9;Peterson Jr.,Sh 3-7; James,Grayson 1-minus 1; TEAM 2-minus 15; Bortenschlager, 2-minus 15. Texas Tech-Brooks, Tahj 9-47; White, Xavier 7-36; Townsend, C. 5-28; Colombi,Henry 2-22; Valdez, Cam'Ron 5-20; Thompson, S. 4-11; Martinez, N. 2-9; Shough, Tyler 3-4.

PASSING: FIU-Bortenschlager, 12-27-1-185; James,Grayson 1-2-0-6. Texas Tech-Shough, Tyler 26-35-0-399; TEAM 0-1-0-0; Colombi,Henry 1-1-0-8.

RECEIVING: FIU-Singleton,Bryce 5-6; Chambers,Tyrese 2-71; Wilson Jr.,EJ 1-69; Fairweather,Riv 1-30; Williams,Kamare 1-6; Price,D'vonte 1-4; St. Felix,Randa 1-3; Jefferson,Nate 1-2. Texas Tech-Geiger,Kaylon 6-121; Koontz, Travis 6-53; Tharp, Mason 3-61; Ezukanma, Erik 3-28; Cleveland, Trey 2-36; Price, Myles 2-19; Rigdon, Dalton 1-59; Fouonji, Loic 1-12; Sparkman, J.J. 1-9; Bradley, Jerand 1-5; White, Xavier 1-4.

INTERCEPTIONS: FIU-None. Texas Tech-Waters, Marquis 1-0.

FUMBLES: FIU-TEAM 1-0. Texas Tech-Frye, Adrian 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): FIU-None. Texas Tech-Te'o, Troy 1-0; Morgenstern, J. 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): FIU-Jackson,Daniel 4-4; Withers,Pierce 7-0; Dames,Richard 5-0; Hall,Dorian 3-2; McCray,Benny 1-4; Jones,Tevin 4-0; Turner,Josh 4-0; Powell,Josh 3-1; Dames,Rishard 2-2; Strickland-, Davo 3-0; Jacques-Louis,R 1-2; Oliver,Kevin 1-2; Moore,Jeremy 1-0; Mercier,Jason 1-0; Danzy,Ty 1-0; Hill,Demetrius 1-0; Mitchell,Eric 1-0; Gates,Jamal 1-0; Bernadel,Gaetha 1-0; Zozus,Tommy 1-0; Walker,Jesson 1-0; Coleman,Chance 0-1; Reynolds,David 0-1; Wilson Jr.,EJ 0-1; Bryant,Jakovi 0-1; Lynum-, Caleb 0-1. Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 4-0; Pierre, Jesiah 3-1; Williams, R. 2-2; Bouyer-Randle, 2-2; Morgenstern, J. 3-0; Drew, Devin 2-1; Hutchings, Jay 1-2; Jeffers, Riko 1-2; Merriweather, K 2-0; TEAM 2-0; Rigdon, Dalton 1-1; Bradford Jr., T 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-0; Dunlap, Malik 1-0; Fields, D. 1-0; Blidi, Philip 1-0; Pearson Jr., R. 1-0; Monroe, Eric 1-0; Waters, Marquis 1-0; Te'o, Troy 1-0; Matthews, T. 0-1; Wilson, Tyree 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	FIU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	10	31
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-55	37-177
PASSING YDS (NET).....	191	407
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	29-13-1	37-27-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	58-246	74-584
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	0-0	6-37
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	3-70	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-50.0	3-42.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-45	9-75
Possession Time.....	25:36	34:24
Third-Down Conversions.....	6 of 15	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-3	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-16

GAME 4

Texas Tech	0	14	14	7	-	35
Texas	14	28	21	7	-	70



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	11:07	UT	Robinson, B. 38 yd pass from Thompson, C. (Dicker, C. kick)	10-75 / 3:53
	05:32	UT	Johnson, R. 3 yd run (Dicker, C. kick),	9-80 / 3:05
2nd	14:00	TTU	Shough, T. 6 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	14-75 / 6:32
	10:16	UT	Thompson, C. 1 yd run (Dicker, C. kick)	12-75 / 3:44
	05:05	UT	Worthy, X. 23 yd pass from Thompson, C. (Dicker, C. kick)	6-40 / 2:30
	03:32	TTU	Price, M. 40 yd pass from Colombi, H. (Garibay, J. kick)	4-75 / 1:33
	00:09	UT	Johnson, R. 7 yd run (Dicker, C. kick)	9-84 / 3:22
3rd	09:01	UT	Whittington, J. 5 yd pass from Thompson, C. (Dicker, C.kick)	2-7 / 0:37
	07:24	TTU	Fouonji, L. 69 yd pass from Colombi, H. (Garibay, J. kick)	3-75 / 1:37
	05:14	UT	Worthy, X. 3 yd pass from Thompson, C. (Dicker, C. kick)	6-87 / 2:05
4th	05:02	TTU	Geiger, K. 75 yd pass from Colombi, H. (Garibay, J. kick)	1-75 / 0:12
	04:09	UT	Worthy, X. 62 yd pass from Thompson, C. (Dicker, C. kick)	3-75 / 0:53
	13:23	UT	Robinson, K. 1 yd run (Dicker, C. kick)	6-60 / 2:20
	06:40	TTU	Smith, D. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	14-75 / 6:43

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Thompson, S. 15-52; Townsend, C. 2-30; White, Xavier 7-20; Price, Myles 1-9; Shough, Tyler 1-6; Smith, Donovan 2-6; Colombi,Henry 4-3. Texas-Robinson,Bijan 18-137; Johnson,Ro-schon 13-64; Brooks,Jonathon 7-47; Robinson,Keilan 4-42; Thompson,Casey 7-29; Card,Hudson 1-13; Watson,Gabe 2-4.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Colombi,Henry 17-23-1-324; Shough, Tyler 9-11-1-68. Texas-Thompson,Casey 18-23-1-303.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 7-56; Geiger,Kaylon 5-100; Price, Myles 5-75; Rigdon, Dalton 3-47; Fouonji, Loic 2-81; Cleveland, Trey 2-18; Tharp, Mason 1-7; Teeter, Henry 1-7; White, Xavier 1-4. Texas-Worthy,Xavier 5-100; Whittington,Jor 5-93; Moore,Joshua 3-24; Robinson,Bijan 2-54; Brewer,Cade 2-10; Washington,Marc 1-22.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Taylor-Demerson 1-0. Texas-Brockermeyer,Lu 1-15; Thompson,Josh 1-0.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. Texas-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Wilson, Tyree 1-0. Texas-Adimora,Chris 0-1; Davis,Ben 0-1; Collins,Alfred 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 3-6; Monroe, Eric 4-4; Jeffers, Riko 2-5; Frye, Adrian 4-2; Pearson Jr., R. 3-3; Merriweather, K 3-2; Taylor-Demerson 3-2; Wilson, Tyree 3-1; Bouyer-Randle, 2-2; Drew, Devin 1-3; Matthews, T. 2-1; Blidi, Philip 1-2; Mbanasor, N. 0-3; Williams, R. 2-0; Pierre, Jesiah 2-0; Fields, D. 2-0; Eldridge, Kosi 0-2; Hutchings, Jay 0-2; Collins, Seth 1-0; Te'o, Troy 1-0; Geiger,Kaylon 1-0; Bradford Jr., T 0-1; Waters, Marquis 0-1. Texas-Overshown,DeMar 3-6; Cook,Anthony 3-3; Thompson,Josh 4-1; Sorrell,Barryn 3-2; Foster,B.J. 2-2; Thompson,Jerrin 2-2; Brockermeyer,Lu 1-3; Ford,Jaylan 0-4; Dunn,Darion 3-0; Jones,Jacoby 2-1; Sweat,T'Vondre 1-2; Ojomo,Moro 1-2; Richardson,Devi 2-0; Collins,Al-fred 2-0; Murphy II,Byron 1-1; Broughton,Verno 0-2; Thornton,Ray 1-0; Adeoye,Ayodele 1-0; Owens,Tyler 1-0; Oghoufo,Ovie 1-0; Schooler,Brende 1-0; Coffey III,JD 0-1; Davis,Ben 0-1; Adimora,Chris 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	UT
FIRST DOWNS	20	27
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	32-126	52-336
PASSING YDS (NET).....	395	303
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	35-27-2	23-18-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	67-521	75-639
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	0-0	1-43
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	1-31	2-9
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	2-15
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-46.5	0-0.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-59	5-31
Possession Time.....	29:54	30:06
Third-Down Conversions.....	5 of 13	10 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	3 of 5	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-2	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-17

GAME 5

Texas Tech	14	3	0	6	-	23
West Virginia	0	0	17	3	-	20

Milan Puskar Stadium | Morgantown, W.Va. | 2:30 p.m. | ESPN2 | Attendance: 54,090



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	04:51	TTU	Thompson, S. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick),	10-58 / 4:27
	00:08	TTU	Thompson, S. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	6-34 / 2:49
2nd	00:00	TTU	Garibay, J. 33 yd field goal	12-59 / 1:57
	11:59	WVU	Brown, L. 4 yd run (Legg, C. kick)	7-75 / 3:01
3rd	05:47	WVU	Legg, C. 36 yd field goal	9-46 / 3:43
	01:15	WVU	Esdale, I. 14 yd pass from Doege, J. (Legg, C. kick)	6-86 / 2:58
	11:46	TTU	Garibay, J. 29 yd field goal	9-62 / 4:24
	04:34	WVU	Legg, C. 28 yd field goal	13-64 / 7:12
4th	00:18	TTU	Garibay, J. 32 yd field goal	8-70 / 4:13

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Thompson, S. 12-48; Smith, Donovan 2-14; Price, Myles 1-14; White, Xavier 4-7; Mannix, McLane 1-7; Townsend, C. 3-7; Geiger, Kaylon 1-minus 1; Colombi, Henry 6-minus 16. West Virginia-Brown, L. 4-17; Greene, Garrett 5-34; Doege, Jarrett 5-3.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Colombi, Henry 23-34-0-266; Geiger, Kaylon 0-1-1-0. West Virginia-Doege, Jarrett 25-33-0-318; Greene, Garrett 1-2-0-12.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Geiger, Kaylon 7-82; Rigdon, Dalton 3-16; Fouonji, Loic 2-50; Bradley, Jerand 2-30; Mannix, McLane 2-26; White, Xavier 2-20; Cleveland, Trey 1-17; Teeter, Henry 1-7; Koontz, Travis 1-7; Thompson, S. 1-6; Price, Myles 1-5. West Virginia-Wright, Winston 9-106; Esdale, Isaiah 6-113; O'Laughlin, Mike 5-35; Brown, L. 4-31; James, Sam 2-45.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-None. West Virginia-Mahone, Sean 1-1.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. West Virginia-Doege, Jarrett 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Hutchings, Jay 1-0; Schooler, Colin 1-0. West Virginia-Stills, Dante 2-0; Mesidor, Akheem 0-1; Alston, Taijeh 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 9-6; Jeffers, Riko 5-4; Monroe, Eric 4-2; Frye, Adrian 3-2; Bradford Jr., T. 2-3; Hutchings, Jay 2-2; Taylor-Demerson 3-0; Wilson, Tyree 3-0; Pierre, Jesiah 1-2; Williams, R. 2-0; Pearson Jr., R. 2-0; Fouonji, Loic 2-0; Merriweather, K. 1-1; Floyd, Nate 1-0; Drew, Devin 1-0; Matthews, T. 1-0; Eldridge, Kosi 1-0; Watts, Cameron 1-0. West Virginia-Mahone, Sean 7-3; Addae, Alonzo 6-2; Chandler-Semedo 4-4; Porter Jr., Darr 5-0; Loe, Exree 3-2; Alston, Taijeh 2-3; Stills, Dante 4-0; Fortune, Nicktro 3-1; Ruffin, Malachai 2-1; Matthews, Jackie 2-0; Young Jr., Scott 2-0; Stevens, D. 2-0; Bartlett, Jared 0-2; Mesidor, Akheem 0-1; Simmons, Taurus 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	UH
FIRST DOWNS	20	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-80	27-94
PASSING YDS (NET)	266	330
Passes Att-Comp-Int	35-23-1	35-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-346	62-424
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-7
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-95	3-36
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-46.0	2-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	2-20	6-48
Possession Time	29:22	30:38
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 14	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-10	3-17

GAME 6

TCU	14	21	10	7	-	52
Texas Tech	7	3	14	7	-	31

Jones AT&T Stadium | Lubbock, Texas | 6 p.m. | ESPN | Attendance: 55,821



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	11:46	TCU	Brown, Q. 4 yd pass from Duggan, M. (Kell, G. kick)	7-75 / 3:14
	06:29	TCU	Miller, K. 33 yd run (Kell, G. kick)	8-79 / 4:06
	02:26	TTU	Thompson, S. 4 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	8-75 / 4:03
2nd	14:55	TCU	Evans, Z. 7 yd run (Kell, G. kick)	6-75 / 2:31
	14:46	TCU	Hodges-Tomlinson 29 yd interception return (Kell, G. kick)	--
	08:12	TTU	Garibay, J. 38 yd field goal	15-55 / 6:34
	01:35	TCU	Evans, Z. 1 yd run (Kell, G. kick)	14-75 / 6:37
3rd	10:05	TCU	Kell, G. 48 yd field goal	7-33 / 2:01
	07:31	TTU	Thompson, S. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	4-75 / 2:34
	07:18	TCU	Miller, K. 75 yd run (Kell, G. kick)	1-75 / 0:13
	05:58	TTU	White, X. 4 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	3-75 / 1:20
4th	05:00	TTU	Thompson, S. 6 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	13-68 / 3:46
	04:51	TCU	Miller, K. 45 yd run (Kell, G. kick)	1-45 / 0:09

RUSHING: TCU-Miller, Kendre 12-185; Evans, Zach 17-143; Duggan, Max 6-43; Demercado, Emari 8-22; Foster, Daimarqu 3-4; TEAM 1-minus 3. Texas Tech-Thompson, S. 18-118; White, Xavier 9-51; Ezukanma, Erik 1-16; Price, Myles 1-15; Rigdon, Dalton 1-9; Colombi, Henry 7-5.

PASSING: TCU-Duggan, Max 8-10-0-104. Texas Tech-Colombi, Henry 23-41-1-344.

RECEIVING: TCU-Conwright, Blair 3-46; Barber, Taye 2-7; Davis, Derius 1-42; DiNunzio, Domini 1-5; Brown, Quincy 1-4. Texas Tech - Geiger, Kaylon 5-85; Cleveland, Trey 3-36; White, Xavier 3-26; Ezukanma, Erik 3-23; Thompson, S. 2-79; Sharp, Mason 2-22; Rigdon, Dalton 2-18; Price, Myles 2-41; Fouonji, Loic 1-14.

INTERCEPTIONS: TCU-Hodges-Tomlinson 1-29. Texas Tech-None.

FUMBLES: TCU-Evans, Zach 1-0. Texas Tech-None.

SACKS (UA-A): TCU-Coleman, Khari 1-0. Texas Tech-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): TCU-Carter, TJ 12-0; Winters, Dee 9-1; Mathis, Ochaun 5-1; anZandt, La'Ken 5-0; Harris, Wyatt 4-0; Hodges-Tomlinson 4-0; Ceasar, C.J. 3-0; Evans, Zach 2-0; Bradford, Nook 1-1; Foster, Josh 1-1; Coleman, Khari 1-1; Barquet, Earl 0-2; Horton, Dylan 1-0; Harris, Hilton 1-0; Camara, Abraham 1-0; Collins, Donovan 1-0; Ellis, George 1-0; Armstrong, Thoma 0-1; Jenkins, Patrick 0-1; Marcheselli, Zac 0-1. Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 4-3; Hutchings, Jay 1-6; Taylor-Demerson 5-1; Jeffers, Riko 3-3; Pierre, Jesiah 3-3; Wilson, Tyree 2-4; Bradford Jr., T. 3-2; Monroe, Eric 2-3; Mbanasor, N. 2-2; Merriweather, K. 1-3; Fields, D. 2-0; Drew, Devin 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-1; Williams, R. 1-0; TEAM 1-0; White, Cameron 1-0.

TEAM STATISTICS	TCU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	18	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-394	37-214
PASSING YDS (NET)	104	344
Passes Att-Comp-Int	10-8-0	41-23-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	57-498	78-558
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-8	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	1-19
Interception Returns-Yards	1-29	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-45.7	2-49.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-50	4-25
Possession Time	28:54	31:06
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 14	4 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	3 of 6
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-7	0-0

GAME 7

Texas Tech	7	17	14	3	-	41
Kansas	0	0	0	14	-	14

Memorial Stadium | Lawrence, Kansas | 36 p.m. | Big 12 Now on ESPN+ | Attendance: 25,106



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	10:24	TTU	Colombi, H. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	10-75 / 4:32
2nd	11:37	TTU	Garibay, J. 28 yd field goal	8-31 / 3:10
	05:28	TTU	Ezukanma, E. 9 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	10-55 / 4:50
	00:32	TTU	Price, M. 7 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	7-64 / 2:15
3rd	06:50	TTU	Smith, D. 5 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	11-92 / 4:27
	01:57	TTU	Koontz, T. 2 yd pass from Colombi, H. (Garibay, J. kick)	5-57 / 2:15
4th	06:29	TTU	Garibay, J. 48 yd field goal	9-32 / 5:09
	00:52	KU	Grimm, L. 14 yd pass from Kendrick, M. (Borcila, J. kick)	10-75 / 5:36
	00:05	KU	Arnold, L. 13 yd pass from Kendrick, M. (Borcila, J. kick)	5-35 / 0:36

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Thompson, S. 13-83; Smith, Donovan 6-37; Colombi, Henry 6-35; Price, Myles 3-25; White, Xavier 6-23; Geiger, Kaylon 2-15; Ezukanma, Erik 2-13; Martinez, N. 1-10; Mannix, McLane 1-9; TEAM 1-minus 2; Valdez, Cam'Ron 1-minus 4. Kansas-Neal,Devin 15-54; Kendrick,Miles 3-34; Pesek-Hickson,A 5-28; Bean,Jason 5-14; Locklin,Torry 3-8; Wilson,Trevor 1-4; McBride,Steven 1-3.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Colombi, Henry 14-20-1-124; Smith, Donovan 4-5-0-70. Kansas-Bean,Jason 11-21-1-80; Kendrick,Miles 4-7-0-48.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 5-76; Tharp, Mason 3-38; Geiger, Kaylon 3-37; Price, Myles 2-20; Fouonji, Loic 2-14; Rigdon, Dalton 1-6; Koontz, Travis 1-2; Thompson, S. 1-1. Kansas-Grimm,Luke 3-33; Lassiter II,Kwa 3-11; McBride,Steven 2-20; Wilson,Trevor 2-16; Arnold,Lawrence 1-13; Pesek-Hickson,A 1-12; Golightly,Trist 1-9; Neal,Devin 1-7; Fairchild,Mason 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Taylor-Demerson 1-9. Kansas-Logan Jr.,Kenny 1-22.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-Martinez, N. 1-1. Kansas-Lassiter II,Kwa 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-None. Kansas-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 4-2; Schooler, Colin 5-0; Merriweather, K 3-1; Drew, Devin 3-1; Bouyer-Randle, 3-0; Fields, D. 3-0; Wilson, Tyree 3-0; Taylor-Demerson 2-1; Monroe, Eric 2-1; Hutchings, Jay 2-0; White, Cameron 2-0; Moore, L.B. 2-0; Morgenstern, J. 2-0; Floyd, Nate 2-0; Pearson Jr., R. 1-0; Curley, Patrick 1-0; Minor, Kobe 1-0; Collins, Seth 1-0. Kansas-Miller,Rich 7-0; Logan Jr.,Kenny 6-0; Potter,Gavin 5-1; Johnson,Kyron 4-0; Thomas,Ricky 3-1; Bryant,Jacobee 3-1; Berryhill,Taiwa 1-3; Betts,Nate 3-0; Dotson,Ra'Mello 2-1; Sampson,Caleb 1-2; Burroughs,O.J. 2-0; Webb,Jeremy 2-0; Giltiom,Jason 1-1; Mayberry,Duce 1-1; Wilson,Eddie 1-1; Parker,Steven 0-2; Dabney,Cam'Ron 1-0; Hosford,Luke 1-0; Fairchild,Mason 1-0; Caldwell,Kenean 1-0; Lee,Malcolm 0-1; Robinson,Jereme 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS

	TTU	KU
FIRST DOWNS	22	17
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	42-244	33-145
PASSING YDS (NET).....	194	128
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	25-18-1	28-15-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	67-438	61-273
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	1-13	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	0-0	1-26
Interception Returns-Yards.....	1-9	1-22
Punts (Number-Avg).....	0-0.0	4-32.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards.....	1-5	5-30
Possession Time.....	30:14	29:46
Third-Down Conversions.....	9 of 11	5 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 0	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	6-6	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	0-0	0-0

THE LAST TIME TEXAS TECH...

MISCELLANEOUS (TEAM)

vs. NATIONALLY-RANKED OPPONENTS

Defeated a ranked opponent _____ vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Defeated a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Defeated a ranked opponent on the road _____ at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Defeated a ranked opponent at a neutral site _____ vs. #14 Arizona State (2013)
 Defeated a ranked opponent in back-to-back games _____ 2 games (2012)
 Defeated a ranked opponent in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2008)

Lost to a ranked opponent _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent on the road _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent at a neutral site _____ vs. #22 LSU (2015)
 Lost to an unranked opponent at home _____ vs. TCU (2019)
 Lost to an unranked team on the road _____ at Kansas State (2020)

Shutout a ranked opponent _____ vs. #18 SMU (1980)
 Shutout a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #18 SMU (1980)
 Shutout a ranked opponent on the road _____ Never Happened

Played in an overtime game vs. ranked opponent _____ at #8 Texas (2020) - L, 63-56 (OT)

Played in an overtime game _____ at #8 Texas (2020) - L, 63-56 (OT)
 Lost a game and didn't commit a turnover _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)

SCORING (ALL GAMES)

Scored 50-59 points _____ 54, vs. FIU (2021)
 Scored 60-69 points _____ 63, vs. Houston (2018)
 Scored 70-79 points _____ 77, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Scored 80 or more points _____ 80, vs. Sam Houston State (2005)

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was shutout _____ 0, at #2 Nebraska (1997)
 Was shutout in back-to-back games _____ vs. SMU, 0-14, at Rice, 0-14 (1962)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)

Allowed 50-59 points _____ 52, vs. TCU (2021)
 Allowed 60-69 points _____ 62, vs. #23 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 70-79 points _____ 70, at Texas (2021)
 Allowed 80 or more points _____ 82, at #10 TCU (2014)

Shutout opponent _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Shutout opponent in back-to-back games at Texas Wesleyan, 13-0 at New Mexico, 27-0 (1949)
 Shutout opponent in first half _____ at Kansas (2021)
 Shutout opponent in second half _____ vs. Houston (2021)

Didn't allow an offensive touchdown _____ vs. UTEP (2019)
 Didn't allow a touchdown _____ vs. UTEP (2019)

SCORING (HOME GAMES)

Scored 50-59 points _____ 54, vs. FIU (2021)
 Scored 60-69 points _____ 63, vs. Houston (2018)
 Scored 70-79 points _____ 77, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Scored 80 or more points _____ 80, vs. Sam Houston State (2005)

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was shutout _____ 0, vs. #20 Arkansas (1987)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ vs. #11 TCU (2017)

Allowed 50-59 points _____ 52, vs. TCU (2021)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 62, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)

Shutout opponent _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Held opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Shutout opponent in a half _____ vs. UTEP, 21-0 (2019)

Allowed 10 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 7 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Held its opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Held its opponent without a touchdown _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)

SCORING (AWAY GAMES)

Scored 60 or more points _____ 65, at Kansas (2017)
 Scored 70 or more points _____ N/A

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, at #20 TCU (2006)
 Was shutout _____ 0, at #2 Nebraska (1997)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)

Allowed 50-59 points _____ 50, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 60-69 points _____ 66, at Iowa State (2016)
 Allowed 70-79 points _____ 70, at Texas (2021)
 Allowed 80 or more points _____ 82, at #10 TCU (2014)

Shutout opponent _____ at Baylor, 28-0 (2005)
 Shutout opponent in first half _____ at Kansas (2021)
 Shutout opponent in second half _____ vs. Houston (2021)
 Held opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ at #20 TCU, 3-12 (2006)
 Allowed 10 or fewer points _____ 10, at Texas State (2012)
 Allowed 7 or fewer points _____ 7, at Baylor (2007)
 Allowed 3 or fewer points _____ 0, at Baylor (2005)
 Held its opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ at SMU (2007)
 Held its opponent without a touchdown _____ at SMU (2007)

MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

Won by 40 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)
 Won by 50 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)
 Won by 60 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)

Lost by 30-39 points _____ 35, at Texas (2021)
 Lost by 40-49 points _____ 56, at Iowa State (2016)
 Lost by 50-59 points _____ 56, at Iowa State (2016)
 Lost by 60 or more points _____ 60, #2 Oklahoma State 66, Texas Tech 6 (2011)

Played to a tie _____ 39-39, vs. TCU (1981)
 Played to a 0-0 tie _____ 0-0, vs. Hardin-Simmons (1942)

OFFENSE (TEAM)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Had 550-599 total yards _____ 558, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 600-649 total yards _____ 639, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 650-699 total yards _____ N/A
 Had 700 or more total yards _____ 704, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 750 or more total yards _____ 854, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 300 or fewer total yards _____ 270, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 250 or fewer total yards _____ 144, vs. #4 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 200 or fewer total yards _____ 181, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 150 or fewer total yards _____ 144, vs. #4 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 100 or fewer total yards _____ 90, vs. #8 Miami (Fla.) (1990)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Had 50-54 rushing attempts _____ 51, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 55-59 rushing attempts _____ 55, at Baylor (1999)
 Had 60-63 rushing attempts _____ 61, vs. North Texas (1998)
 Had 64 or more rushing attempts _____ 64, vs. #20 Texas A&M (1997)

Was held to 20 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 18, vs. TCU (2019)
 Was held to 15 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 14, at #22 Kansas State (2014)
 Was held to 10 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 7, at #15 Texas (2007)

RUSHING OFFENSE

Had 200 or more rushing yards _____ 244, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 250 or more rushing yards _____ 255, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 300 or more rushing yards _____ 313, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 350 or more rushing yards _____ 453, vs. Louisiana-Lafayette (1997)
 Had 400 or more rushing yards _____ 453, vs. Louisiana-Lafayette (1997)
 Had 450 or more rushing yards _____ 482, vs. Baylor (1996)

Was held to 40 or fewer rushing yards _____ 31, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 30 or fewer rushing yards _____ 30, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 20 or fewer rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 10 or fewer rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)
 Was held to negative rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 4 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 4, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 5 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 6 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 7 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Was held without a rushing touchdown _____ at TCU (2020)
 Was held without a rushing TD in back-to-back games _____ at #24 Oklahoma State/at #22 Kansas State (2014)
 Was held without a rushing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 5 games (2006)

PASSING ATTEMPTS

Had 60 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 65 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 70 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 75 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 25 or fewer passing attempts _____ 25, at Kansas (2021)
 Was held to 20 or fewer passing attempts _____ 17, vs. Oklahoma (1999)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing attempts _____ 14, vs. Iowa State (1999)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing attempts _____ 10, at Texas (1997)

PASSING COMPLETIONS

Had 50 or more passing completions _____ 52, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 10 or fewer passing completions _____ 9, vs. Oklahoma (1999)
 Was held to 8 or fewer passing completions _____ 8, vs. Iowa State (1999)
 Was held to 5 or fewer passing completions _____ 3, at Texas (1997)

PASSING OFFENSE

Had 400 or more passing yards _____ 407, vs. FIU (2021)
 Had 450 or more passing yards _____ 454, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Had 500 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 550 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 600 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 650 or more passing yards _____ 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 200 or fewer passing yards _____ 194, at Kansas (2021)
 Was held to 150 or fewer passing yards _____ 122, at #6 Oklahoma (2019)
 Was held to 100 or fewer passing yards _____ 74, vs. Oklahoma State (1998)
 Was held to 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 42, vs. Rice (1989)

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 5 or more passing touchdowns _____ 5, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 6 or more passing touchdowns _____ 6, vs. Baylor (2016)
 Had 7 or more passing touchdowns _____ 8, vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 8 or more passing touchdowns _____ 8, vs. Kansas (2016)

Was held without a passing TD _____ vs. TCU (2021)
 Was held without a passing TD in back-to-back games _____ at West Virginia/vs. TCU (2021)
 Was held without a passing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 7 games (1997)

PASSING INTERCEPTIONS

Had 3 or more passing interceptions _____ 3, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 4 or more passing interceptions _____ 4, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Had 5 or more passing interceptions _____ 5, vs. #1 Oklahoma (2003)

Went 3 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 3 games (2020)
 Went 4 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 5 games (1997)
 Went 5 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 5 games (1997)

FUMBLES ALLOWED

Had 6 fumbles _____ 6 (lost 1), vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 7 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 2), at #21 Kansas State (1996)
 Went back-to-back games without a fumble _____ 4 games (2020)

TURNOVERS ALLOWED

Had 4 or more turnovers _____ 4, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
 Had 5 or more turnovers _____ 5, vs. Texas A&M (2009)
 Had 6 or more turnovers _____ 6, vs. Colorado (2003)

Did not commit a turnover _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Went back-to-back games without a turnover _____ 2 games (2019)

DEFENSE (TEAM)**TOTAL DEFENSE**

Allowed 200 or fewer total yards _____ 182, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Allowed 150 or fewer total yards _____ 127, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Allowed 125 or fewer total yards _____ 84, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 100 or fewer total yards _____ 84, vs. Northwestern State (2012)

Allowed 500-549 total yards _____ 539, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 550-599 total yards _____ 559, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 600-649 total yards _____ 639, at Texas (2021)
 Allowed 650-699 total yards _____ 683, vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)
 Allowed 700-749 total yards _____ 854, vs. # 16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Allowed 750 or more total yards _____ 854, vs. # 16 Oklahoma (2016)

DEFENSIVE FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

Allowed 10 or fewer first downs _____ 10, vs. FIU (2021)
 Allowed 9 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Allowed 7 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 5 or fewer first downs _____ 5, vs. North Texas (1998)

Allowed 30 or more first downs _____ 30, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 35 or more first downs _____ 35, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Recorded 14 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Recorded 15 or more tackles for a loss _____ 15, vs. Baylor (2002)

Last game posting double-digit tackles for a loss _____ 11, vs. Houston (2021)

Was held without a tackle for a loss _____ 0.0, vs. Houston (2010)

RUSHING DEFENSE

Allowed 30 or fewer rushing yards _____ 28, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Allowed 20 or fewer rushing yards _____ 13, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 10 or fewer rushing yards _____ 9, vs. Fresno State (1998)
 Allowed 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -12, at #21 Kansas State (1996)
 Allowed -10 or fewer rushing yards _____ -12, at #21 Kansas State (1996)

Allowed 300-349 rushing yards _____ 336, at Texas (2021)
 Allowed 350-399 rushing yards _____ 394, vs. TCU (2021)
 Allowed 400-449 rushing yards _____ 414, vs. Texas (2016)
 Allowed 450 or more rushing yards _____ 469, at Missouri (2003)

DEFENSIVE SACKS

Had 7 or more sacks _____ 7, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)

Was held without a sack in back-to-back games _____ vs. TCU, at Kansas (2021)
 Was held without a sack in 3 consecutive games _____ 4, at Kansas State, vs. West Virginia, _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)
 Was held without a sack in 4 consecutive games _____ 4, at Kansas State, vs. West Virginia, _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 10 or more quarterback hurries _____ 10, vs. SFA (2021)
 Had 13 or more quarterback hurries _____ 13, at New Mexico (2002)
 Had 15 or more quarterback hurries _____ 16, vs. Oklahoma (2001)
 Had 18 or more quarterback hurries _____ 18, vs. Oklahoma State (2000)

Was held without a quarterback hurry in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2014)
 Was held without a quarterback hurry in 5 consecutive games _____ 5 games (2008)

PASSING DEFENSE

Allowed 100 or fewer passing yards _____ 73, at TCU (2020)
 Allowed 75 or fewer passing yards _____ 73, at TCU (2020)
 Allowed 60 or fewer passing yards _____ 54, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 45 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 40 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 30 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 25 or fewer passing yards _____ 0, vs. Arkansas (1974)

Allowed 500 or more passing yards _____ 567, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

DEFENSIVE INTERCEPTIONS

Had 3 or more interceptions _____ 3, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Had 4 or more interceptions _____ 4, vs. Houston (2021)
 Had 5 or more interceptions _____ 5, vs. SMU (2008)
 Had 6 or more interceptions _____ 6, vs. Houston (1993)

Was held without an interception in 4 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2020)
 Was held without an interception in 5 consecutive games _____ 7 games (2016)
 Was held without an interception in 6 consecutive games _____ 7 games (2016)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 10 or more pass breakups _____ 10, vs. Texas (2016)
 Had 15 or more pass breakups _____ 16, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)

Was held without a pass breakup _____ 0, vs. TCU (2021)

FORCED TURNOVERS

Forced 4 or more turnovers _____ 4, vs. Houston (2021)
 Forced 5 or more turnovers _____ 5, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Forced 6 or more turnovers _____ 7, vs. Nebraska (2004)
 Forced 7 or more turnovers _____ 7, vs. Nebraska (2004)

Forced at least 2 turnovers in back-to-back games _____ at Kansas State, vs. Baylor (2018)
 Forced at least 2 turnovers in 3 straight games _____ vs. EWU, vs. Arizona St., at Houston (2017)
 Forced a turnover in 10 consecutive games _____ 15 games (2016-18)

Was held without a forced turnover in back-to-back games _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)
 Was held without a forced turnover in 3 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)
 Was held without a forced turnover in 4 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)

FORCED FUMBLES

Forced 4 or more fumbles _____ 4 (lost 2), at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Forced 5 or more fumbles _____ 5 (lost 4), vs. Colorado (1999)
 Forced 6 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 4), vs. #5 Nebraska (1996)
 Forced 7 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 4), vs. #5 Nebraska (1996)

Was held without a forced fumble in 3 or more consecutive games _____ 3 games (2018)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 4 or more consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 5 or more consecutive games _____ 5 games (2012)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 7 or more consecutive games _____ 7 games (2004)

RECOVERED FUMBLES

Recovered 3 or more fumbles _____ 3, at Baylor (2017)
 Recovered 4 or more fumbles _____ 4, vs. Texas State (2011)

Was held without a recovered fumble in 5 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 6 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 7 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 8 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 9 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)

DEFENSIVE MISC.

Returned an interception for a touchdown _____ vs. FIU (2021)
 Returned 2 interceptions for touchdowns _____ vs. Oklahoma State (2000)
 Recorded an interception on the opponent's first offensive play _____ at TCU (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a TD to win the game with under 1:00 _____ 0:48, vs. Fresno State (1998)
 Recorded a safety _____ vs. Stephen F. Austin (2013)

SPECIAL TEAMS (TEAM)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____ 118, vs. Arizona State (2017)
 Had 150 or more punt return yards _____ 166, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)
 Returned a punt for a touchdown _____ at Nevada (2008) - Eric Morris, 86 yds
 Blocked a punt _____ at Iowa State (2018) - Thomas Leggett
 Blocked 2 punts _____ at New Mexico (2010) - Aaron Crawford & Jonathan Brydon
 Returned a blocked punt for a touchdown _____ at Iowa State (2018) - Thomas Leggett, 0 yds

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ 256 (10 att.), vs. #20 Baylor (2011)
 Returned a kickoff for a touchdown _____ at Baylor (2017) - Keke Coutee, 92 yds
 Returned an opening kickoff for a TD _____ at Baylor (2017) - Keke Coutee, 92 yds
 Returned a kickoff for a TD in season opener _____ vs. SHSU (2015) - Jakeem Grant, 94 yds

PUNTING

Had a punt blocked _____ at TCU (2020)
 Had two punts blocked _____ at TCU (2020)
 Had a punt blocked and returned for a TD _____ vs #8 Texas (2020) - 2 yards
 Had a punt blocked for a safety _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Had a punt blocked in back-to-back games _____ vs #8 Texas, at Kansas State (2020)

Did not punt _____ at Kansas (2021)
 Had 10 or more punts _____ 14, vs. #13 Kansas State (1997)
 Forced 10 or more punts _____ 10, vs. UTEP (2019)

Faked a punt and scored a touchdown _____ at Texas (2013) - Ryan Erxleben (51-yd run)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Blocked a PAT attempt _____ at Kansas (2019) - Zech McPhearson
 Blocked a field goal attempt _____ at TCU (2020), Jaylon Hutchings, 0 yards
 Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 _____ Eli Howard/Zech McPhearson - 90 Yds

Had a PAT blocked _____ vs. Baylor (2020)
 Missed a PAT attempt _____ vs. FIU (2021)
 Had a field goal blocked _____ vs. Minnesota (2012)
 Had a field goal blocked and returned for a TD _____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)
 _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick - 65 Yds

MISCELLANEOUS

Recovered an onside kick _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020) - Trey Wolff
 Recovered an onside kick and blocked a punt in the same game _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Recovered an onside kick, blocked a punt & scored a STs TD _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Scored a touchdown on all three sides of the ball _____ at Iowa State (2018)

MISCELLANEOUS (TEAM)

TOTAL PLAYS

Had 90 or more total plays _____ 95, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 100 or more total plays _____ 100, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 110 or more total plays _____ 111, vs. Iowa State (2003)

Was held to 60 or fewer total plays _____ 56, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 55 or fewer total plays _____ 52, vs. Houston (2021)
 Was held to 50 or fewer total plays _____ 49, vs. SFA (2021)

FIRST DOWNS

Had 35 or more first downs _____ 35, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 40 or more first downs _____ 42, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 45 or more first downs _____ 45, vs. Iowa State (2003)
 Was held to 10 or fewer first downs _____ 10, at #4 Oklahoma (2002)
 Was held to 9 or fewer first downs _____ 9, vs. Oklahoma (2001)
 Was held to 8 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. #13 Kansas State (1997)
 Was held to 20 or fewer first downs in four consecutive games _____
 _____ 18 vs. West Virginia, 18 vs. #24 Oklahoma, 15 at TCU, 19 vs. Baylor (2020)

TIME OF POSSESSION

Had 38:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 39:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 40:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 41:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)

Was held to 20:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 19:53, vs. SFA (2021)
 Was held to 18:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 16:34, vs. TCU (2019)
 Was held to 17:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 16:34, vs. TCU (2019)

PENALTIES

Had 15 or more penalties _____ 16, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 16 or more penalties _____ 16, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 17 or more penalties _____ 17, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)

Had 3 or fewer penalties _____ 3, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 2 or fewer penalties _____ 2, at West Virginia (2021)
 Had 1 or fewer penalties _____ 1, at Kansas (2021)

PENALTY YARDS

Had 100 or more penalty yards _____ 104, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 125 or more penalty yards _____ 139, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 150 or more penalty yards _____ 159, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 175 or more penalty yards _____ 183, at Rice (2007)

Had 30 or fewer penalty yards _____ 25, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 15 or fewer penalty yards _____ 5, at Kansas (2021)

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS

Scored an offensive two-point conversion _____ at TCU (2020) - Myles Price rush
 Blocked a PAT & returned for a 2-point score ____ vs. #15 OU (1992) - Ben Kirkpatrick - 84 yds
 Won by going for 2-pt conversion ____ vs. Texas (1988) - Tolliver-to-Price with 2:36 left in game
 Had a two-point conversion intercepted and returned for 2 points _____ vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)

OFFENSE - BY QUARTER/HALF (TEAM)

1st Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -8, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 8, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 0 or fewer total yards _____ 0, at TCU (2020)

Had 75 or more rushing yards _____ 87, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 175 or more passing yards _____ 205, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 250 or more total yards _____ 298, vs. Kansas State (2015)

2nd Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ 0, at Arkansas (2015)
 Was held to 25 or fewer passing yards _____ 19, vs. Houston (2021)
 Was held to 30 or fewer total yards _____ 27, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 101, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 200 or more passing yards _____ 217, vs. FIU (2021)
 Had 250 or more total yards _____ 264, vs. FIU (2021)

FIRST HALF

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ 5, vs. TCU (2013)
 Was held to 45 or fewer passing yards _____ 42, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 70 or fewer total yards _____ 69 at #24 Iowa State (2020)

Had 150 or more rushing yards _____ 154, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 350 or more passing yards _____ 383, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 400 or more total yards _____ 403, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 500 or more total yards _____ 523, Stephen F. Austin (2013)

3rd Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ 0, vs. #15 Oklahoma State (2017)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 6, at West Virginia (2021)
 Was held to 0 or fewer total yards _____ -1, at TCU (2012)

Had 70 or more rushing yards _____ 126, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 175 or more passing yards _____ 191, at Texas (2021)
 Had 200 or more total yards _____ 240, vs. TCU (2021)

4th Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -20, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 7, at Iowa State (2016)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 14, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 101, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 200 or more passing yards _____ 239, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Had 225 or more total yards _____ 270, vs. #19 Texas (2018)

SECOND HALF

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -2, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 45, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Was held to 75 or fewer total yards _____ 61, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 175 or more rushing yards _____ 179, at Houston (2017)
 Had 275 or more passing yards _____ 278, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 350 or more total yards _____ 407, vs. TCU (2021)

OFFENSE (INDIVIDUAL)

RUSHING

Rushed for 150 or more yards _____ SaRodorick Thompson, 153, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Rushed for 200 or more yards _____ DeAndre Washington, 248 yards, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Quarterback rushed for 100 or more yards _____ Rodney Allison, 106 yards, vs. #18 Baylor (1976)

Had 2 100-yard rushers _____ Eric Stephens - 118 yards, Kenny Williams - 105 yards
 _____ vs. UNM (2012)

Had a 100-yard rusher in three straight games _____ S. Thompson vs. HBU, Texas; X. White at KSU (2020)

Had a run of 70 or more yards _____ Xavier White, 70 yds, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had a run of 80 or more yards _____ Justin Stockton, 84 Yards, at Houston (2017)
 Had a run of 90 or more yards _____ Donny Anderson, 90 yards, at TCU (1964)

Made 30 or more attempts _____ Sammy Morris, 33, vs. Texas A&M (1999)
 Made 40 or more attempts _____ Ricky Williams, 42, vs. Fresno State (1998)

Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns _____ Ta'Zhawn Henry, 4, vs. Houston (2018)
 Rushed for 5 or more touchdowns _____ James Gray, 5, vs. Rice (1989)
 Had 2 players rush for 2 TDs _____ T. Henry and S. Thompson, 2, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 2 or more fumbles (QB or RB) _____ Alan Bowman, 2 (lost 1), vs. Kansas (2018)
 Had 3 or more fumbles (QB or RB) _____ Jett Duffey, 3 (lost 2), vs. #19 Texas (2018)

PASSING

Had 70 or more passing attempts _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Had 50 or more completions _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 52, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Completed 15 or more consecutive passes _____ Seth Doege, 15, at New Mexico (2011)
 Completed a pass to 14 or more different receivers _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 17, vs. SFA (2016)
 Completed a pass to 17 or more different receivers _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 17, vs. SFA (2016)

Completed a pass of 70 or more yards _____ Henry Colombi, 75, at Texas (2021)
 Completed a pass of 80 or more yards _____ Jett Duffey, 81, at West Virginia (2019)
 Completed a pass of 90 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 90, vs. #12 Oklahoma St. (2015)

Passed for 400 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 430, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Passed for 450 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 500 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 550 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 600 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 650 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Passed for 700 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Had 2 QBs pass for 200 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes (277) & Nic Shimonek (271) vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 2 QBs throw 4 TDs _____ Patrick Mahomes & Nic Shimonek, 4, vs. Kansas (2016)

Non-QB threw for a TD pass _____ Jakeem Grant, at Arkansas - 72 yds to Reginald Davis (2015)

Passed for 5 or more touchdowns _____ Alan Bowman, 5, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Passed for 6 or more touchdowns _____ Nic Shimonek, 6, vs. Arizona State (2017)
 Passed for 7 or more touchdowns _____ Seth Doege, 7, at #21 TCU (2012)
 Passed for 8 or more touchdowns _____ B.J. Symons, 8, vs. Texas A&M (2003)

Threw 4 or more interceptions _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 4, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Threw 5 or more interceptions _____ B.J. Symons, 5, vs. #1 Oklahoma (2003)

RECEIVING

Caught 12 or more passes _____ Antoine Wesley, 12, vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)
 Caught 13 or more passes _____ Antoine Wesley, 13, vs. Houston (2018)
 Caught 14 or more passes _____ Jace Amaro, 15, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)
 Caught 15 or more passes _____ Jace Amaro, 15, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)
 Caught 16 or more passes _____ Eric Ward, 16, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Had 175 or more receiving yards _____ Erik Ezukanma, 179, vs. Houston (2021)
 Had 200 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 225 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 250 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)

Had a reception of 70-79 yards _____ SaRodorick Thompson, 75 yards, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had a reception of 80-89 yards _____ Dalton Rigdon, 81 yards, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had a reception of 90 or more yards _____ Jakeem Grant, 90 yards, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)

Had 3 or more receiving touchdowns _____ Antoine Wesley, 3, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 4 or more receiving touchdowns _____ Derek Dorris, 4, at Kansas (2000)

Had 2 or more fumbles (WR or TE) _____ Jace Amaro, 2 (lost 1), vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)

Had 2 or more 100-yard receivers _____ Antoine Wesley 110 yds, Ja'Deion High 105 yds
 _____ vs. #12 West Virginia (2018)

Had 3 or more 100-yd REC _____ 3, Grant (155), Marquez (130), Washington (107)
 _____ vs. #5 Baylor (2014)

Had 4 or more 100-yd REC _____ 4, J. Filani (255), T. Henderson (118), R. Johnson (107),
 _____ Jarrett Hicks (105), vs. K-State (2005)

Had 2 or more 200-yd REC _____ 2, Michael Crabtree (237), Danny Amendola (233)
 _____ at Oklahoma State (2007)

Had 6 different WR with a TD catch _____ Giles (2), Coutee (2), Batson, Lauderdale,
 _____ Willies, Cantrell, vs. Kansas (2016)

ALL-PURPOSE

Scored 4 or more touchdowns _____ Desmond Nisby, 4 RUSH, at Kansas (2017)
 Scored 5 or more touchdowns _____ Taurean Henderson, 3 rush, 2 rec, vs. Kansas State (2005)

Had 250 or more all-purpose yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 275 or more all-purpose yards _____ DeAndre Washington, 284, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Had 300 or more all-purpose yards _____ Jakeem Grant, 323, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)
 Had 325 or more all-purpose yards _____ Wes Welker, 327, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)

Had two players with 200+ all-purpose yards _____ D. Washington (219) & J. Grant (204)
 _____ vs. #3 TCU (2015)

DEFENSE (INDIVIDUAL)

INTERCEPTIONS

Had 2 or more interceptions _____ Douglas Coleman III, 2, at Arizona (2019)
 Had 3 or more interceptions _____ Darcel McBath, 3, at #19 Kansas (2008)
 Defensive Lineman had an interception _____ Breiden Fehoko, 1, at West Virginia (2015)

TACKLES

Had 15 or more tackles _____ Colin Schooler, 15, at West Virginia (2021)
 Had 16 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 17 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 18 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 20 or more tackles _____ Lawrence Flugence, 23, at #12 Ohio State (2002)

SACKS

Had 3 or more sacks _____ Kris Williams, 3, vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 4 or more sacks _____ Brandon Sharpe, 4, at #15 Nebraska (2009)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Had 4 or more tackles for a loss _____ Jordyn Brooks, 4, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 5 or more tackles for a loss _____ Dorian Pitts, 5, vs. Oklahoma State (2000)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 3 or more quarterback hurries _____ Rajon Henley (4) & Brandon Sharpe (4)
 _____ vs. Michigan State (2009)
 Had 4 or more quarterback hurries _____ Rajon Henley (4) & Brandon Sharpe (4)
 _____ vs. Michigan State (2009)
 Had 5 or more quarterback hurries _____ Aaron Hunt, 5, vs. Missouri (2002)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 4 or more pass breakups _____ Justis Nelson, 5, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 5 or more pass breakups _____ Justis Nelson, 5, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 6 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)
 Had 7 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)
 Had 8 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)

FORCED FUMBLES

Had 2 or more forced fumbles _____ Colin Schooler, 2, vs. Oklahoma State (2020)

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Had 2 or more fumble recoveries _____ Riko Jeffers, 2, at West Virginia (2019)
 Recovered a fumble in consecutive games _____ Dakota Allen, vs. Kansas & at Iowa State (2018)

SAFETY

Recorded a safety (individual tackle) _____ Colby Whitlock (tackled RB), vs. #1 Texas (2008)

MISCELLANEOUS

Returned an INT for a touchdown _____ Marques Waters, 72 yards, vs. FIU (2021)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ Zech McPhearson, 56 yards, vs. West Virginia (2020)

SPECIAL TEAMS (INDIVIDUAL)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____Eric Morris, 105, at Nevada (2008)
Had 125 or more punt return yards _____ Danny Amendola, 133 vs. Southeastern La. (2006)
Had 150 or more punt return yards _____ Wes Welker, 166, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)
Had a punt return for a touchdown _____ Eric Morris (86 yds), at Nevada (2008)
Blocked a punt _____ Jacob Morgenstern (0 yards) vs. #8 Texas (2020)
Returned a blocked punt for a touchdown _____Thomas Leggett (17 yds) vs. Iowa State (2018)

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ Ben McRoy, 203, vs. Nevada (2011)
Had a kick return for a TD _____ Jakeem Grant (100 yds), vs. #12 OK St. (2015)
Returned an opening kickoff for a TD _____ Keke Coutee (92 yds), vs. Baylor (2017)
Returned a kickoff for a TD in season opener _____ Jakeem Grant (94 yds) vs. Sam Houston St (2015)

PUNTING

Made 9 or more punts _____Ryan Erxleben, 9, vs. Iowa State (2011)
Averaged 50 or more yards (min. 5 att.) _____ Austin McNamara, 53.4 (5 att.) vs. West Virginia (2020)
Had 4 or more 50-yard punts _____ Ryan Erxleben, 4, at Missouri (2011)
Had a 70-yard punt or longer _____ Austin McNamara, 87 yards, vs. West Virginia (2020)
Had 5 or more punts land inside the 20 _____ Dominic Panazzolo, 6, at Iowa State (2018)
Faked a punt and scored a touchdown _____ Ryan Erxleben, 51-yd run, at Texas (2013)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Made a 50-yard field goal or longer _____ Clayton Hatfield, 51 yds, at Texas (2015)
Made a 51-yard field goal or longer _____ Clayton Hatfield, 51 yds, at Texas (2015)
Made a 52-yard field goal or longer _____ Donnie Carona, 52 yds, vs. Weber State (2010)
Made a 53-yard field goal or longer _____Chris Birkholz, 53 yds, vs. #18 Texas (1998)
Made a 54-yard field goal or longer _____Jaret Greaser, 55 yds, vs. Texas (1996)
Made a 55-yard field goal or longer _____Jaret Greaser, 55 yds, vs. Texas (1996)
Made a 56-yard field goal or longer _____ Bill Adams, 57 yds, vs. #6 Texas A&M (1977)
Made a 57-yard field goal or longer _____ Bill Adams, 57 yds, vs. #6 Texas A&M (1977)

Made 4 or more field goals _____ Jonahan Garibay, 4-for-4, vs. Baylor (2020)

Made a game-winning FG in last minute _____Jonathan Garibay, 32 yds, (0:18), at WVU (2021)
Made a game-winning FG in overtime _____ Clayton Hatfield, 37 yds, (15:00), at TCU (2016)

Made 100 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Ryan Bustin, 101, 2012-2013
Made 150 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Alex Trilica, 233, 2004-2007
Made 200 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Alex Trilica, 233, 2004-2007

Made 12 consecutive field goals _____12, Clayton Hatfield (2018)
Had two streaks of 10+ field goals made _____ Clayton Hatfield, 11 (2016), 12 (2018)

Blocked a PAT attempt _____Terrance Bullitt, at Kansas (2011)
Blocked a field goal attempt _____ Jaylon Hutchings, at TCU (2020)
Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____Eli Howard/Zech McPhearson, 90 yds, at #24 ISU (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS

Recovered an on-side kick _____ Trey Wolff, #8 Texas (2020)
Recovered a muffed punt for a touchdown _____Xavier Martin, #8 Texas (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS (INDIVIDUAL)

Game-winning TD with less than a minute _____Seth Doege-to-Eric Ward (0:36), vs. Nevada (2011)
Game-winning TD in overtime _____RB Eric Stephens-to-WR Darrin Moore (20T), vs. Kansas (2012)
100 YD Rusher/100 YD Receiver _____Tahj Brooks (103 RUSH), Ezukanma (143 REC)
_____ vs. FIU (2021)
300 YD PASS/100 YD RUSH/100 YD REC _____Bowman (384 PASS), Thompson (133 RUSH),
_____ Ezukanma (183 REC), at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

OFFENSE (OPPONENT - TEAM)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Had 50-59 rushing attempts _____ 52, at Texas (2020)
Had 60-69 rushing attempts _____61, at Arizona (2019)
Had 70 or more rushing attempts _____ 79, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Was held to 25 or fewer rushing attempts _____24, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
Was held to 24 or fewer rushing attempts _____24, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
Was held to 23 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 23, at Texas A&M (2008)
Was held to 22 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 22, vs. Eastern Washington (2008)

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 6 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 6, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
Had 7 or more rushing touchdowns _____7, at Arizona State (2016)
Had 8 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 8, at Missouri (2003)

Was held without a rushing TD in back-to-back games _____ at TCU & vs. Kansas. (2018)
Was held without a rushing TD in 3 consecutive games _____4 games (2000)

PASSING ATTEMPTS

Had 55 or more passing attempts _____ 61, at West Virginia (2019)
Had 60 or more passing attempts _____ 61, at West Virginia (2019)

Was held to 20 or fewer passing attempts _____ 17, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
Was held to 15 or fewer passing attempts _____12, vs. Arkansas (2014)
Was held to 10 or fewer passing attempts _____ 10, vs. TCU (2021)

PASSING COMPLETIONS

Had 35 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
Had 36 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
Had 37 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
Had 38 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
Had 39 or more passing completions _____43, at Baylor (2017)
Had 40 or more passing completions _____43, at Baylor (2017)

Was held to 15 or fewer passing completions _____ 13, vs. FIU (2021)
Was held to 10 or fewer passing completions _____ 8, vs. TCU (2021)
Was held to 5 or fewer passing completions _____ 5, at #25 Texas (2011)
Was held to 3 or fewer passing completions _____3, vs. Navy (2003)

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 5 passing touchdowns _____ 5, at Texas (2021)
Had 6 passing touchdowns _____N/A
Had 7 or more passing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held without a passing TD in back-to-back games _____ at TCU/vs. Baylor (2020)
Was held without a passing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2006)

DEFENSE (OPPONENT - TEAM)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Recorded 10 or more tackles for a loss _____ 11.0, at #22 Baylor (2019)
Recorded 11 or more tackles for a loss _____ 11.0, at #22 Baylor (2019)
Recorded 12 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
Recorded 13 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
Recorded 14 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
Recorded 15 or more tackles for a loss _____ 18.0, at Texas A&M (2000)

Was held without a tackle for a loss _____0.0, vs. UMass (2008)

DEFENSIVE SACKS

Had 5 or more sacks _____ 5, at TCU (2020)
Had 6 or more sacks _____6, vs. #22 LSU (2015)
Had 7 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)
Had 8 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)
Had 9 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)

Was held without a sack in back-to-back games _____ vs. HBU (2020), vs. #8 Texas (2020)
Was held without a sack in 3 consecutive games or more _____ 3 games, vs. SHSU/vs. UTEP/
_____ at Arkansas (2015)
Was held without a sack in 4 consecutive games or more _____ 4 games, vs. ASU/vs. UCA/
_____ at UTEP/vs. Arkansas (2013-14)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 10 or more quarterback hurries _____ 13, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
Had 13 or more quarterback hurries _____13,vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
Had 14 or more quarterback hurries _____ 14, at #2 Texas (2005)
Had 16 or more quarterback hurries _____ 16, at New Mexico (2004)

Was held without a quarterback hurry in back-to-back games _____ 3 games (2014)
Was held without a quarterback hurry in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2014)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 10 pass breakups _____ 10, vs. Texas (2014)
 Had 11 pass breakups _____ 11, vs. Arkansas (2014)
 Had 12 pass breakups _____ N/A
 Had 13 or more pass breakups _____ 13, vs. #4 Baylor (2013)

Was held without a pass breakup _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)

DEFENSIVE MISC.

Returned an interception for a touchdown _____ Hodges-Tomlinson, 29 yds, vs. TCU (2021)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Recorded a safety _____ Calvin Bundrage, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

SPECIAL TEAMS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____ 110, at TCU (2020)
 Returned a punt for a TD _____ vs. #12 Oklahoma St. (2015) - Jalen McCleskey, 67 yards
 Blocked a punt _____ at TCU (2020) - Carter Ware
 Blocked two punts _____ at TCU (2020) - Ben Wilson, Carter Ware
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020) - Jahdae Barron, 2 yds
 Blocked a punt for a safety _____ at Kansas State (2018) - Brock Monty

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ 221, (7 att.), vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Returned a kickoff for a touchdown _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020), J. Taylor II, 48 yards

PUNTING

Did not punt _____ at Texas (2021)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Blocked a field goal attempt _____ vs. Minnesota (2012) - Brien Boddy, 28-yd FG attempt
 Returned a blocked field goal for a TD _____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)
 _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick - 65 Yds
 Missed a PAT attempt _____ Brady Pohl, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Won game on a field goal in the last minute _____ at Kansas (2019)
 Won game on a last-second field goal to end the game _____ at Kansas (2019)

MISCELLANEOUS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

TOTAL PLAYS

Had 90 or more total plays _____ 95, vs. TCU (2019)
 Had 100 or more total plays _____ 103, vs. #3 TCU (2015)

Was held to 60 or fewer total plays _____ 57, vs. TCU (2021)
 Was held to 50 or fewer total plays _____ 47, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 46 or fewer total plays _____ 46, vs. North Texas (2000)

FIRST DOWNS

Had 30-34 first downs _____ 30, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 35 or more first downs _____ 38, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Was held to 10 or fewer first downs _____ 10, vs. FIU (2021)
 Was held to 9 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 8 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 7 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Was held to 6 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)

PENALTIES

Had 10 or more penalties _____ 10, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 12 or more penalties _____ 12, vs. Baylor (2018)
 Had 15 or more penalties _____ 16, at New Mexico (2010)

Had 3 or fewer penalties _____ 3, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 2 or fewer penalties _____ 2, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 0 penalties _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)

PENALTY YARDS

Had 100 or more penalty yards _____ 100, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 125 or more penalty yards _____ 129, at #24 Oklahoma State (2014)

Had 30 or fewer penalty yards _____ 30, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 20 or fewer penalty yards _____ 20, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 10 or fewer penalty yards _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)
 Had 0 penalty yards _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS

Scored an offensive 2-point conversion _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020), PASS: Ehlinger-to-Eagles
 Won by going for 2-pt conversion _____ at SMU (1961) - Rhome-to-Gannon with 2:12 left in game
 Returned an intercepted 2-pt attempt for two points _____ vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018) Robert Barnes

OFFENSE - BY QUARTER/HALF (OPPONENT - TEAM)

1st Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ 2, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____ 0, at Kansas (2019)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 11, vs. Iowa State (2013)
 Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 160, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 120 or more passing yards _____ 144, vs. Iowa State (2019)
 Had 200 or more total yards _____ 227, vs. TCU (2021)

2nd Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ 5, vs. FIU (2021)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____ 0, vs. Arizona State (2013)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 20, at Kansas (2021)
 Had 150 or more rushing yards _____ 154, vs. Texas(2016)
 Had 150 or more passing yards _____ 159, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 190 or more total yards _____ 343, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

FIRST HALF

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ -10, at West Virginia (2017)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing yards _____ 14, vs. Arizona State (2013)
 Was held to 60 or fewer total yards _____ 56, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Had 200 or more rushing yards _____ 232, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 220 or more passing yards _____ 259, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 300 or more total yards _____ 306, vs. TCU (2021)

3rd Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ 4, vs. FIU (2021)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____ 0, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 15, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 101, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had 200 or more passing yards _____ 234, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 300 or more total yards _____ 320, at #10 TCU (2014)

4th Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -6, vs. FIU (2021)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____ 0, vs. TCU (2021)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 2, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 150 or more rushing yards _____ 192, at Texas (2015)
 Had 180 or more passing yards _____ 188, at Kansas (2019)
 Had 170 or more total yards _____ 224, at Kansas (2019)

SECOND HALF

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -2, vs. FIU (2021)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing yards _____ 13, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2014)
 Was held to 90 or fewer total yards _____ 52, vs. FIU (2021)
 Had 200 or more rushing yards _____ 225, at Texas (2020)
 Had 250 or more passing yards _____ 276, at West Virginia (2021)
 Had 350 or more total yards _____ 417, at Baylor (2017)

OFFENSE (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

RUSHING

Rushed for 100-149 yards _____ Bijon Robinson, 137, at Texas (2021)
 Rushed for 150-199 yards _____ Kendre Miller, 185, vs. TCU (2021)
 Rushed for 200 or more yards _____ Dezmon Jackson, 235, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Quarterback rushed for 100 or more yards _____ Max Duggan, 184, at TCU (2020)

Had 2 100-yard rushers _____ K. Miller (185) & Z. Evans (143), vs. TCU (2021)

Had a run of 50 or more yards _____ Kendre Miller, 75, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had a run of 60 or more yards _____ Kendre Miller, 75, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had a run of 70 or more yards _____ Kendre Miller, 75, vs. TCU (2021)
 Had a run of 80 or more yards _____ Max Duggan, 81, at TCU (2020)
 Had a run of 90 or more yards _____ Chris Warren, 91, at Texas (2015)

Made 30 or more attempts _____ Dezmon Jackson, 36, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Made 40 or more attempts _____ Terrance Ganaway, 42, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Rushed for 3 or more touchdowns _____ Kendre Miller, 3, vs. TCU (2021)
 Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns _____ Joel Lanning, 5, at Iowa State (2016)
 Rushed for 5 or more touchdowns _____ Joel Lanning, 5, at Iowa State (2016)

Rushed for 6 or more touchdowns _____ Kalen Ballage, 7, at Arizona State (2016)
Rushed for 7 or more touchdowns _____ Kalen Ballage, 7, at Arizona State (2016)
Had 2 players rush for 2 TDs _____ Kendre Miller (3) & Zach Evans (2), vs. TCU (2021)
Had 2 fumbles or more (QB/RB) _____ QB Shawn Robinson, 3 (lost 1) , vs. #11 TCU (2017)
Had 2 fumbles or more (WR) _____ WR S. Oloniua, 2 (lost 0) , vs. #11 TCU (2017)

PASSING

Had 55 or more passing attempts _____ Charlie Brewer, 63, at Baylor (2017)
Had 60 or more passing attempts _____ Charlie Brewer, 63, at Baylor (2017)

Had 30 or more completions _____ Jarret Doege, 32, vs. West Virginia (2020)
Had 35 or more completions _____ Charlie Brewer, 43, at Baylor (2017)
Had 40 or more completions _____ Charlie Brewer, 43, at Baylor (2017)

Completed a pass of 60-69 yards _____ Casey Thompson, 62, at Texas (2021)
Completed a pass of 70-79 yards _____ Will Howard, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
Completed a pass of 80-89 yards _____ M. Rudolph, 82 yards, at #13 OK State (2016)
Completed a pass of 90 or more yards _____ T. Boykin, 92, at #10 TCU (2014)

Passed for 500 or more yards _____ Bailey Zappe, 567, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Non-QB threw for a TD pass _____ Austin Hays (WR), vs. #12 OK State (2015) - 19 yds to Blake Jarwin

Passed for 4 touchdowns _____ Bailey Zappe, 4, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
Passed for 5 touchdowns _____ Casey Thompson, 5, at Texas (2021)
Passed for 6 touchdowns _____ N/A
Passed for 7 or more touchdowns _____ Baker Mayfield, 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Threw 3 or more interceptions _____ Charlie Brewer, 3, at #22 Baylor (2019)
Threw 4 or more interceptions _____ Tune, 4, vs. Houston (2021)
Threw 5 or more interceptions _____ B.L. Mitchell, 5, vs. SMU (2008)

RECEIVING

Caught 13 or more passes _____ Sam James, 14, at West Virginia (2019)
Caught 18 or more passes _____ Josh Doctson, 18, vs. #3 TCU (2015)

Had 200 or more receiving yards _____ Josh Sterns, 209, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Had a reception of 70 or more yards _____ Deuce Vaughn, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
Had a reception of 80 or more yards _____ Jay Lee, 87, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
Had a reception of 90 or more yards _____ Deante' Gray, 92, at #10 TCU (2014)

Had 2 or more 100-yard receivers _____ Josh Sterns (209), Jerreth Sterns (130), Ben Ratzlaff (105)
_____ vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
Had 3 or more 100-yard receivers _____ Josh Sterns (209), Jerreth Sterns (130), Ben Ratzlaff (105)
_____ vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Had 3 receiving touchdowns _____ Xavier Worthy, 3, at Texas (2021)
Had 4 or more receiving touchdowns _____ Wayne McGarrity, 4, vs. #18 Texas (1998)

ALL-PURPOSE

Scored 4 or more touchdowns _____ Jalen Hurts, 4, at #6 Oklahoma (2019)
Scored 8 or more touchdowns _____ Kalen Ballage, 8, at Arizona State (2016)
Had 200 or more all-purpose yards _____ Dezmon Jackson, 245, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
Had 225 or more all-purpose yards _____ Dezmon Jackson, 245, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
Had 250 or more all-purpose yards _____ D'Onta Foreman, 341, vs. Texas (2016)

DEFENSE (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

INTERCEPTIONS

Had 2 or more interceptions _____ Tre Norwood, 2, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
Had 3 or more interceptions _____ Joel Schwenzfeier, 3, vs. North Dakota (2009)

TACKLES

Had 15 or more tackles _____ Matthew Adams, 15, at Houston (2017)
Had 16 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
Had 17 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
Had 18 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
Had 19 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
Had 20 or more tackles _____ Ben Heeney 21, vs. Kansas (2014)

SACKS

Had 3 or more sacks _____ Deadrin Senat, 3, vs. USF (2017)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Had 4 or more tackles for a loss _____ Kendell Beckwith, 4, vs. #22 LSU (2015)
Had 5 or more tackles for a loss _____ Ty Warren, 5, vs. Texas A&M (2001)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 4 or more quarterback hurries _____ Jhaustin Thomas, 4, at Iowa State (2016)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 4 or more pass breakups _____ Montrell Custis, 4, vs. Ole Miss (Houston) (2018)

FORCED FUMBLES

Had 2 or more forced fumbles _____ Reggie Walker, 2, at Kansas State (2018)

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Had 2 or more fumble recoveries _____ Efreml Oliphant, 2, vs. Houston (2010)

SAFETY

Recorded a safety (individual tackle) _____ C. Bundrage (tackled QB), at #23 Oklahoma St. (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS

Returned an INT for a touchdown _____ Hodges-Tomlinson (29 yds), vs. TCU (2021)
Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ Max Onyegbule (3 yds), vs. Kansas (2009)

SPECIAL TEAMS (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

PUNT RETURN

Had 65 or more punt return yards _____ Derius Davis, 103 yards, at TCU (2020)
Had a punt return for a TD _____ Jalen McCleskey, 67 yards, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)
Blocked a punt _____ Ben Wilson & Carter Ware, at TCU (2020)
Returned a blocked punt for a TD _____ Jahdae Barron (2 yds), vs. #8 Texas (2020)
Blocked a punt for a safety _____ Team Block, vs. Clemson (2002)

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 175 or more kick return yards _____ Morgan Burns, 221, vs. Kansas State (2015)
Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ Morgan Burns, 221, vs. Kansas State (2015)
Had a kick return for a touchdown _____ Jason Taylor II, 48, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

PUNTING

Made 9 or more punts _____ Kyle Thompson, 9, vs. Kansas (2018)
Averaged 50 or more yards (min. 5 att.) _____ Tommy Heatherly, 50.0 (8 att.), vs. FIU (2021)
Had 5 or more 50-yard punts _____ Matt Graber, 5, vs. #14 Missouri (2010)
Had a 60-yard punt or longer _____ Tommy Heatherly, 68, vs. FIU (2021)
Had a 70-yard punt or longer _____ Tress Way 71, vs. #14 Oklahoma (2012)
Had 5 or more punts land inside the 20 _____ David Lonie, 5, vs. #4 California (2004)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Made a 50-54 yard field goal or longer _____ Cameron Dicker, 52 yds, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
Made a 55-59-yard field goal or longer _____ Josh Lambert, 55 yds, vs. West Virginia (2014)
Made a 60-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)

Made 3 field goals _____ John Mayers, 3-of-3, vs. Baylor (2020)
Made 4 field goals _____ Jonathan Song, 4-of-4, vs. TCU (2019)
Made 5 or more field goals _____ Jaden Oberkrom, 6-of-6, at #21 TCU (2012)
Made 6 or more field goals _____ Jaden Oberkrom, 6-of-6, at #21 TCU (2012)

Made a game-winning FG in last minute _____ Liam Jones, 32 yds (0:00) at Kansas (2020)
Made a game-winning FG as time expired _____ Liam Jones, 32 yds (0:00) at Kansas (2020)

Blocked a field goal attempt _____ Briean Boddy, 28-yard FG attempt, vs. Minnesota (2012)
Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick, 65 yds
_____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)

MISCELLANEOUS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

Game-winning TD with less than a minute _____ S. Ehlinger 29-yd pass to L. Humphrey (0:21)
_____ vs. Texas (2019)
Game-winning TD in overtime _____ JaMycal Hasty, 5 yard run at #22 Baylor (2019)
Game-winning field goal in overtime _____ Johnny Beck 37-yd field goal vs. Kansas (2001)

MEDIA INFORMATION



MATT DOWDY

Assistant A.D.

806-928-5190

matthew.dowdy@ttu.edu



MATT BURKHOLDER

Associate Director

559-862-3771

matt.burkholder@ttu.edu

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS
East Stadium Building, Jones AT&T Stadium (Third Floor)
Office: (806) 742-2770 • Fax: (806) 742-1970
2508 6th Street • Lubbock, TX 79409
www.TexasTech.com/Media



CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests to the online credential portal located at www.sportssystem.com/TexasTech. Confirmation of your request will be made upon review by Matt Dowdy. Credentials are limited to members of the working media who are assigned to cover Texas Tech Football.

Credentials must be requested online by 5 p.m. Tuesday each week. All requests will be held for pickup until 5 p.m. Friday at the Athletics Communications office (third floor of Whitacre Athletic Center, East Stadium Building). Credentials not picked up by 5 p.m. Friday will be available at Media Will Call located at the main entrance to United Supermarkets Arena.

No credentials will be issued to any website that is not deemed to have adequate editorial oversight, or does not follow traditional journalistic ethics protocols. Credentials will not be approved to anyone who writes or posts under an alias. Please note that Texas Tech Athletics does not grant credential requests to freelance photographers. It is not always possible to accommodate all requests. No one under 18 years of age will be issued a credential without prior approval. Credentials are non-transferable and may be revoked at any time.

WWW.TEXASTECH.COM

This is the official website of Texas Tech Athletics. Texas Tech football releases as well as a wide variety of athletics department information can be found on the web. Weekly game notes, news and statistical information can be found here throughout the football season.

MATT WELLS RADIO SHOW

"Red Raider Football with Matt Wells" will air live each Wednesday evening beginning Sept. 1 on the Texas Tech Sports Network. The show is hosted each week by Chris Level and runs between 7-8 p.m.

WEEKLY MEDIA LUNCHEON

During the season, Texas Tech head coach Matt Wells will host a weekly media luncheon inside the Football Training Facility, located next to Jones AT&T Stadium. The event will be held each Tuesday morning beginning on Aug. 31 and running through Nov. 23. Coach Wells will be joined by two requested student-athletes who are able to attend when class schedules do not conflict. A meal will follow each press conference in the officials room of the Sports Performance Center, which is directly west of the Football Training Facility.

WEEKLY AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE

In addition to the Tuesday press conference, offensive coordinator Sonny Cumbie and defensive coordinator Keith Patterson as well as requested student-athletes will be available throughout each game week. Matt Dowdy will provide a detailed schedule each Sunday during the season.

INTERVIEW REQUESTS

Please direct all interview requests for head coach Matt Wells, members of the Texas Tech coaching staff and student-athletes to Matt Dowdy. Contacting student-athletes or coaches directly through text message or social media is strictly prohibited and could result in loss of credentials.

TEXAS TECH PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Texas Tech will practice each day except for Monday during the regular season. Texas Tech will provide a weekly media schedule on Sunday night.

Sunday - 5:30 p.m.

Monday - OFF DAY

Tuesday - 2:20 p.m.

Wednesday - 3:20 p.m.

Thursday - 3 p.m.

Friday - TBD

PHOTO REQUESTS

Please submit your requests to Matt Burkholder.

COLLEGE PRESSBOX.COM

Collegepressbox is the official media website for Division I football. Access and download game notes, quotes, statistics, media guides, headshots, logos and more for all FBS schools, conferences, postseason games, awards and the College Football Playoff. For access, please register for an account at collegepressbox.com/register.

LIVE STREAMING

Live video streaming of any Texas Tech Athletics event, including news conferences, on ANY social media platform is strictly prohibited without prior approval from the athletics communications office.

USE OF AUDIO/VIDEO

Any media entity collecting any sort of "video or audio materials" (film, traditional video or audio, digital video or audio, photos, etc.) from Texas Tech University Athletics game events or press conference/media events may use that material only for traditional television newscasts, web-based or print coverage, or other electronic transmission as approved by the University in writing, with a limitation of up to three (3) minutes in length from any single event. Such media entity may not offer any live video, audio or other coverage of the event without the advance, written permission of Texas Tech University Athletics. This policy includes all games, matches and events involving any of Texas Tech's athletic programs. It includes all media events -- press conferences, pre/post-practice interviews and pre/post-game interviews. An exception would be a one-on-one interview arranged through the Texas Tech Athletics Communications office with a Texas Tech, coach, athlete or administrator.

TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK

The Texas Tech Sports Network from Learfield Sports will carry all the exciting action of Red Raider Football beginning with the season opener with Sam Houston State and all the way through the bowl season. Brian Jensen (play-by-play) and John Harris (color analyst) return to the broadcast booth and will be joined on the sidelines by Chris Level (sidelines).

2021 RED RAIDER FOOTBALL AFFILIATES

CITY	STATION	FREQUENCY
Abilene/Haskell	KVRP-FM	97.1
Alpine	KVLF-AM	1240
Amarillo	KARX-FM	95.7
Amarillo	KPUR-AM	1440
Andrews	KACT-AM	1360
Andrews	KACT-FM	105.5
Artesia, N.M.	KSVP-AM	990
Austin	KOKE-AM	1600
Big Spring	KBST-FM	95.7
Brady	KNEL-FM	95.3
Breckenridge	KLXK-FM	93.5
Brownwood	KQBZ-FM	96.9
Dallas	KFXR-AM	1190
El Paso	KHEY-AM	1380
Fredericksburg	KNAF-AM	910
Hereford	KPAN-AM	860
Hereford	KPAN-FM	106.3
Hobbs, N.M.	KHOB-AM	1390
Houston	KKHT-FM	100.7
Junction	KMBL-AM	1450
Lamesa	KPET-AM	690
Lamesa	KPET-FM	105.1
Lampasas	KACQ-FM	101.9
Lampasas	KCYL-AM	1450
Lubbock	KTTU-FM	97.3
Lubbock	KXTQ-FM	100.7
Lubbock	KJTV-AM	950
Lubbock	KXQT-FM	106.5
Memphis	KLSR-FM	105.3
Midland/Odessa	KCRS-AM	550
Odessa	KCRS-FM	95.5
Pecos	KDNZ-FM	97.3
Perryton	KEYE-AM	1400
Perryton	KEYE-FM	93.7
Plainview	KREW-AM	1400
San Angelo	KLDE-FM	105.3
San Antonio	KZDC-AM	1250
San Antonio	KZDC-FM	94.5
Seminole	KSEM-FM	106.3
Seymour	KSEY-FM	94.3
Seymour	KSEY-AM	1230
Snyder	KGWG-FM	91.1
Sweetwater	KSST-AM	1240
Tyler	KTBB-AM	600
Tyler	KYZS-AM	1490
Waco	KWBT-HD2	94.5

SATELLITE RADIO

Sirius Radio	Channel 99
XM Radio	Channel 203
Tune In App	Search "Texas Tech"

collegepressbox
SINCE 2005 EVERYTHING BUT THE PREGAME MEAL

COVERING THE RED RAIDERS

18 MONDAY No Availability	19 TUESDAY Weekly Press Conference 11:45 a.m. Post-Practice Availability 4:30 p.m.	20 WEDNESDAY Matt Wells Radio Show 7-8 p.m.	21 THURSDAY No Availability	22 FRIDAY No Availability	23 SATURDAY Texas Tech vs. K-State 11 a.m. Jones AT&T Stadium	24 SUNDAY Matt Wells Availability 7:45 p.m. (Zoom)
---	---	--	---	---	---	---